

City of New Buffalo 224 W. Buffalo Street New Buffalo MI 49117 REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA June 22, 2021 6:30 PM

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Approval of Agenda
- 4. Consent Agenda
 - a. City Council Minutes: May 17, 2021, June 2, 2021 (Special Meeting)
 - b. Receive Monthly Reports: Police, Fire, Water, Park, Building, Streets and Treasurer
 - c. Special Events Application Approval Apple Cider Century Bicycle Tour
 - d. Pay Bills for the Month
- 5. Public Comment
- 6. New Business
 - a. Fiscal Year 2020-2021 Budget Amendments
 - b. Sale of Property to New Buffalo Area Schools
 - c. Establishment of Mobile Concession Vending Fee
 - d. Outpost Sports Concession Agreement
 - e. Special Use Permit Approval 1 N. Whittaker
 - f. Downtown Development Authority Appointment
 - g. Marina Repairs Pay Request (Mead & White)
 - h. Property Leasing from New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC
 - i. Traffic Control OrderResolution
 - j. Veteran and Senior Citizen Discount (Boat Launch Pass)
 - k. City of New Buffalo Code of Ordinances Amendment Chapter 9 (First Reading)
 - I. City of New Buffalo Code of Ordinances Amendment Chapter 15; Article II (First Reading)
- 7. Discussions
 - a. Dates for City Council Workshop
- 8. Council Comments
- 9. Adjournment

Call to Order at 6:30 p.m.

Roll Call. Present: Flanagan, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County; Robertson, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County; Lijewski, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County; Mayor Humphrey, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County.

Absent: Lou O'Donnell

Staff Present: City Manager, Darwin Watson; City Clerk, Amy Fidler; Parks Director, Kristen D'Amico; City Treasurer, Kate Vyskocil

Approval of Agenda: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to approve the agenda:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Approval of Consent Agenda: Motion by Humphrey, seconded by Flanagan to approve the consent agenda excluding item a, the City Council Minutes of April 15, 2021 Special Meeting; April 19, 2021 Regular Meeting and May 3, 2021 Special Meeting:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Approval of City Council Minutes of April 15, 2021 Special Meeting: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to approve the Special City Council Minutes of April 15, 2021:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Flanagan, Lijewski, Robertson, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Approval of City Council Minutes of April 19, 2021 Regular Meeting, May 3, 2021 Special Meeting: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to approve the City Council Minutes of April 19, 2021 Regular Meeting and May 3, 2021 Special Meeting:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Lijewski, Robertson, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Public Comment:

Ron Watson John Natsis Bart Goldberg Jason Milovich Chris Yonker Sharon Kelly Heather Gradowski

Public Hearing: 2021-2022 Budget and 2021-2022 Truth-in-Taxation Millage Rate

Open Public Hearing: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to open the public Hearing for the 2021-2022 Budget and 2021-2022 Truth-in-Taxation Millage Rate:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Bill Lenga

Close Public Hearing: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to close the public hearing for the 2021-2022 Budget and 2021-2022 Truth-in-Taxation Millage Rate:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Old Business

Concession Approval Hot Dog Cart: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to approve the concession license agreement with Andrew Pavlopoulos dba "Hot Dog Kart" at the transient marina with the annual fee of \$2250.00:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Flanagan, Lijewski, Humphrey NAYES: Robertson ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 3-1. Untable Site Plan Approval – 36 S. Whittaker St: Motion by Lijewski, seconded by Flanagan to untable the site plan approval for 36 S. Whittaker Street:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Site Plan Approval – 36 S. Whittaker St: Motion by Lijewski, seconded by Flanagan to approve the Site Plan Approval – 36 S. Whittaker St.:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Lijewski, Robertson, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

New Business

2021-2022 Budget and 2021-2022 Truth-in-Taxation Millage Rate: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to approve the 2021-2022 Budget and 2021-2022 Truth-in-Taxation Millage Rate:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Flanagan, Robertson, Lijewski, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Parks Authority: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Robertson to table the Parks Authority:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Dispute Resolution for Tax Parcel I.D. #11-62-7155-0042-00-3: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to approve the proposed dispute resolution for the tax property I.D. 11-62-7155-0042-00-3. The City Manager and City Attorney are authorized to formalize the agreement, which will be presented to the Council for their approval:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Lijewski, Robertson, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

New On-Premise Tasting Room Permit (910 W. Buffalo St.): Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Robertson to approve the New On-Premise Tasting Room Permit (910 W. Buffalo St.):

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Flanagan, Robertson, Lijewski, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Board Appointments: Motion by Robertson, seconded by Lijewski to approve the Board Appointments as follows: Zoning Board of Appeals- Wayne Borg, Rich Cooper, and Jennifer Parello; Planning Commission- Paul Billingslea, Donald Stoneburner, Roxanne Lauer:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

New Buffalo Beach Club, LLC Agreement Amendment: Motion by Robertson, seconded by Flanagan to approve the New Buffalo Beach Club, LLC agreement Amendment to fulfill the last year of the contract:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

North Berrien Street Fire Hydrant Installation & 4" Watermain Deactivation: Motion by Robertson, seconded by Lijewski to approve the North Berrien Street Fire Hydrant Installation & 4" Watermain Deactivation in the amount of \$14,650.00:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Flanagan, Robertson, Lijewski, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Lawnmower Purchase: Motion by Robertson, seconded by Flanagan to approve the Lawnmower Purchase of the Gravely Pro-Stance Mower model #994149 in the amount of \$6500.00:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Granicus Host Compliance Purchase: Motion by Robertson, seconded by Lijewski to approve Granicus Host Compliance Purchase in the amount of \$14,723.10 for the first year or service and \$16,854.48 thereafter:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Lijewski, Robertson, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Marina Repairs Pay Request (Mead & White; City Plumbing & Heating): Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Robertson to approve marina repairs pay request to Mead & White in the amount of \$10, 426.50 and to City Plumbing & Heating in the amount of \$23,048.20:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Flanagan, Robertson, Lijewski, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

The New Buffalo City Code of Ordinances Amendment-Chapter 11 (Second Reading): Motion by Robertson, seconded by Lijewski to approve the New Buffalo City Code of Ordinances Amendment-Chapter 11 (Second Reading):

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAIN:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Discussion:

Sale of City Owned Property (11-62-8200-0244-00-0; 11-62-8200-0245-00-6; 11-62-8200-0246-00-2)

City Manager, Darwin Watson was contacted by Steven Cimino regarding three City owned parcels (11-62-8200-0244-00-0; 11-62-8200-0245-00-6; 11-62-8200-0246-00-2). Mr. Cimino is interested in purchasing all three parcels in the amount of \$2500.00. The City Council discussed the offer. The Council decided that was not an option.

Council Comments: Mayor Humphrey mentioned House Bill 4722. House Bill 4722 is proposing that the state would allow rentals to exist in any district and the City could not restrict it through zoning. There is significant county participation to oppose the bill in the community. Humphrey would like to pass a resolution against House Bill 4722 in the near future.

Adjournment:

Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Robertson to adjourn the meeting at 8:38 p.m.

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAIN: Motion Carried, 4-0.

af

John Humphrey, Mayor

Nancy Griffin, Deputy Clerk

Call to Order at 6:30 p.m.

Roll Call. Present: Flanagan, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County; Robertson, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County; Lijewski, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County; Mayor Humphrey, New Buffalo, MI, Berrien County.

Absent: O'Donnell

Staff Present: City Manager, Darwin Watson; City Clerk, Amy Fidler; Parks Director, Kristen D'Amico; Chief of Police; Rich Killips

Approval of Agenda: Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Lijewski to approve the agenda with addition of New Business C. and D. (Discussion of Property Leasing agreement and Discussion of Boat Launch Licensing Agreement with Outpost Sports).

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYS: Robertson ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 3-1.

Public Comment: Dan Skoczylas John Natsis Melissa Piorkowski Bart Goldberg John Grant Laura Murray

Old Business

Motion by Lijewski, seconded by Flanagan to remove from the table the approval of the New Buffalo Area Recreation Authority Articles of Incorporation:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Approval of the New Buffalo Area Recreation Authority Articles of Incorporation: Motion by Lijewski, seconded by Flanagan to approve the New Buffalo Area Recreation Authority Articles of Incorporation:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Flanagan, Lijewski, Robertson, Humphrey

6:30 p.m.

NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

New Business

Purchase of Beach Rake: Motion by Robertson, seconded by Lijewski to approve the purchase of the Beach Tech 2000 in the amount of \$50,500.00:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Lijewski, Robertson, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Resolution in Opposition of HB 4722 and SB 446: Motion by Robertson, seconded by Lijewski to approve the resolution in opposition of HB 4722 and SB 446:

Roll Call Vote: AYES: Robertson, Lijewski, Flanagan, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAINED:

Motion Carried, 4-0.

Discussion of Leasing of Properties from New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC: Council discussed the proposal of leasing properties from New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC. City Council agreed to allow City Manager Watson and City Attorney Curcio to explore the feasibility of the lease. City Manager Watson will present the proposed findings to council at the next regular City Council Meeting, June 22, 2021.

Discussion of Boat Launch Licensing Agreement with JV Peacock, Outpost Sports: Council discussed a proposal from Outpost Sports. It was agreed that City Manager Watson, Councilman Flanagan, and Parks Director, Kristen D'Amico would find a workable solution for location at the boat launch. Council will revisit this topic at the next regular City Council Meeting, June 22, 2021.

Council Comments: Councilman Robertson expressed that the derogatory comment made was not from any City Council Member.

Adjournment:

Motion by Flanagan, seconded by Robertson to adjourn the meeting at 7:40 p.m.

Roll Call Vote:

AYES: Flanagan, Robertson, Lijewski, Humphrey NAYES: ABSENT: O'Donnell ABSTAIN: Motion Carried, 4-0.

af

John Humphrey, Mayor

Ann M. Fidler, City Clerk

June 2, 2021



Mr. Watson,

It is my pleasure to report some of the highlights from the last month of the Police Department's operations. If you would like additional information on any of these items, please let me know.

- In the last 30 days, the NBPD has taken 107 complaints. Those include 4 accidents, 6 traffic arrests, 5 assaults, and 15 ordinance related incidents.
- One incident of interest involved the arrest of a Sovereign Citizen who resisted arrest and forced an officer from an assisting agency to deploy a taser to subdue the subject. The same suspect had previously been arrested by other agencies for similar misconduct, and this was not the first time a taser had to be used to subdue her.
- Two new employees have joined the City PD. Liz Ender is our new parking enforcement officer. Liz has been an intern with St Joseph PD and is doing a wonderful job taking over for Gail who has moved to doing ordinance enforcement most of her days. Renee Gallagher has joined us as a part time police officer. Renee came to us from the Pokagon Tribal Police and will be working largely at the beach and downtown doing foot patrol this summer. We are lucky to be able to continue to draw quality employees like Renee and Liz, it is a testament to the City providing a positive work environment and being a good employer.

Sincerely,

Rich Killips

Richard L Killips Chief of Police



MEMORANDUM

To: City Manager, Mayor & Council Members

From: Fire Chief Chris Huston

Date: June 10, 2021

Last month the Fire Department held a training meeting on May 20, 2021 and business meeting on June 5, 2021. The Department had a total of 8 fire calls.



June 5, 2021

MONTHLY WATER REPORT FOR May 2021

Total amount of water treated in month Average daily pumpage in month Maximum treated for one day Minimum treated for one day Backwash water used in month 16,904,000 gals 545,000 gals. 748,000 gals. 240,000 gals. 250,000 gals.

COMPARISON BY MONTH AND YEAR

 May
 2021 (this year) consumption
 16,904,000 gals.

 May
 2020 (last year) consumption
 16,234,000 gals.

CHEMICAL COSTS AND DATA

 Chlorine used in month: 416 lbs. @ 0.925 /lb.
 \$ 384.80

 Fluoride used in month: 485 lbs. @ 0.4867 / lb.
 \$ 236.05

 Aluminum sulfate used in month: 5,056 lbs @ \$0.1615 lb.\$
 816.54

 Total amount spent on chemicals
 \$ 1,437.39

 Total amount per million gallons
 \$ 85.03

MAINTENANCE REPORT

Exercised generators and checked cathodic protection systems.
 Replaced Chlorine Scale @ Water Treatment Plant.
 Installed new Filter Control Panel @ Water Treatment Plant.

4. Placed 3000,000 Gallon Ground Storage Tank back in service after testing.

DISTRIBUTION REPORT

- 1. Set new 1" meter pit assembly @ 15 South Franklin Street.
- 2. Read water meters.
- 3. Did staking for Miss Dig Systems.
- 4. Did ons/offs and checked high reading complaints.
- 5. Did bacteriologic testing for neighboring communities.
- 6. Corr- Pro Inc. inspected our Cathodic Protection Systems for both Water Storage Tanks during during month.
- EGLE had their outside contractor (AECOM) collect & test Raw PFAS Samples during month.

WATER FILTRATION PLANT: 300 MARX DR . NEW BUFFALO, MICHIGAN 49117 . 269/469-0381 . FAX 269/469-7397 8. Performed quarterly Q.C. For laboratory Certification.

9. Chorba Construction Inc. did asphalt patching on water projects.

10. 10. We had our Microbiology Laboratory recertified during month.

11. Flushed dead – end fire hydrants during month.

12. Had operator training during month.

13. Performed Proficiency Testing PT 297 Study - Passed.

14. Collected Quarterly Chromium 6 and Cyanide Testing during month. No detects.

FUEL REPORT

1.	Gasoline consumed
2.	Diesel fuel consumed
3.	Total fuel consumed
4.	Average per day

67.3 gals.
0.0 gals.
67.3 gals.
2.2 gals.

EQUIPMENT USAGE

Water Department backhoe	0.0	hrs.
Street Department backhoe	0.0	hrs.
Water Department Dump Truck	0.0	hrs.
Other	0.0	hrs.

BENEFIT MAN HOURS USED DURING MONTH

*	vacation	personal	sick	total hrs.
Ken Anderson	0.0 T.M.	5.0 T.M.	0.0 T.M.	5.0 T.M.
	40.0 YTD	27.0 YTD	16.0 YTD	83.0 YTD
Chris Huston	32.0 T.M.	0.0 T.M.	4.0 T.M.	36.0 T.M.
	32.0 YTD	0.0 YTD	32.5 YTD	64.5 YTD
Robert Gruener	32.0 T.M.	0.0 T.M.	0.0 T.M.	32.0 T.M.
	52.0 YTD	11.0 YTD	16.0 YTD	79.0 YTD
Jeff Johnson	32.0 T.M.	0.0 T.M.	0.0 T.M.	32.0 T.M.
	40.0 YTD	8.0 YTD	11.75 YTD	59.75 YTD

*(T.M. = This Month YTD = Year-to-date)

Proposed Work For Month of June 2021

1.Installing new meter pit assemblies. 2.Continuing COVID-19 Governor Mandates. 3. Top soil work for Projects. 4. Starting to collect EGLE Compliance Lead And Copper Samples.

Respectfully submitted,

Kemeth A-Inderson

Kenneth A. Anderson City of New Buffalo Water Superintendent

is issued this certificate of achievement by ERA. This laboratory has been recognized as a Laboratory of Excellence for achieving 100% acceptable data in this study which included 744 participating laboratories. This achievement is a demonstration of the superior quality of the laboratory in evaluation of the standards listed below.

Matthew Seebeck **Quality Officer**

Ver. 1 Page 9 of 9

CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE

In recognition of the quality of your laboratory in proficiency testing for WS-297

City of New Buffalo

.

WS SourceWatR™ MicrobE™

C455001



June 10, 2021

To: Mayor and City Council;

The first big weekend has come and gone, and we have gotten off to a great start to the summer season.

The beach has been seeing it's fair share of visitors. Bathrooms were officially opened on May 21st, and the beach has been in full swing. So far we have collected \$22,396 in revenue since April 1st, which is a great start to the summer season. Things have been going smoothly at the beach. Dan opened the concession stand on Memorial Day weekend, Kona Ice started, and I am slowing getting my staff back to work. This year I have mostly high school kids, which has made scheduling a challenge, but they seem to be doing a great job so far.

The Lifeguards started on Friday May 28th. They will be working Thursday- Sundays until mid-June, as the beach isn't that busy during the week and we still have some of them in school. This year we have 6 guards, and looks like we will only be able to guard the beach 5 days a week, as we just don't have the staff to do 7 days. We have made am addition for the guards this season, we have a first aid tent which will be located next to the end of the boardwalk. This will allow the down guards to be visible at all times and be able to help visitors as needed. So far it seems to be working out well, as people are going to this area with questions rather than the tower.

Marina bathrooms were open for the Memorial Day weekend. While there are still a few minor things left to finish, I have been assured they will be fully complete by June 12th. The marina also received some new concrete. We have added a new patio area to the back of the marina and it was very well received by the boaters. Some other additions to the marina this season are, new picnic tables on the patio, lights under both canopies, and grills.

Baseball season is winding down at Oselka park. Once the season is over I am hoping to have all three fields redone with new ball mix. Field 1 is in the best shape, but needs new mix, fields 2 & 4 are both in need of ball mix and new bases as all the bases are really starting to show a lot of wear and tear.

Routine maintenance and trash pick-up continues at the remainder of the city parks, and I am looking forward to a very busy summer season.

Respectfully submitted,

Kristen D'Amico Parks Director

Monthly Permit List

06/07/2021

Building

Permit #	Contractor	Job Address	Fee Total	Const. Value
PB21-0054	Berk, Brad & Jingming	318 S Marshall ST	\$315.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: New Inground Pool			
PB21-0059	JK Propety Holdings LLC	915 W Merchant ST	\$315.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: New Front Porch to existing hou	ise		
PB21-0061	FIDLER, EDWARD & ANN M	200 S Chicago ST	\$420.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: New 32x24 Garage			
PB21-0062	Suggett Gary L & Elizabeth	213 S Berrien ST	\$210.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: 15 foot diameter by 52 inches de	ep above ground pool		
PB21-0066	Bogwill Joint Rev Trust	417 E Merchant ST	\$210.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: Remove Door and Create an ope	ening to join two units into one.		
PB21-0060	Gerald & Diane Gajos	231 Water CT	\$210.00	\$
Work Descrip	otion: New Egress Basement window			
PB21-0058	Tyson & Natalie Stricker	405 E Merchant ST	\$210.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: 8 Replacement Windows			
PB21-0065	HANKUS, LINDA TRUSTEE UN	NI 1315 Shore DR	\$420.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: ReRoof existing house and Insula	ation		
PB21-0056	BEDNAR, CHRISTOPH & CHN	TI 121 N Berrien ST	\$315.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: Re-Roof			
PB21-0063	MARCUSSEN, CLIFFORD & SUS	SE 216 S Marshall ST	\$315.00	\$
Work Descrip	otion: Re-Roofing existing house			
PB21-0067	JEDLOE, DANIEL & CYNTHIA	A 625 S Jameson ST	\$315.00	\$
Work Descrip	ption: Re-Roof House, Garage, and She	eds		
		Total Permit	s For Type:	1
			s For Type:	\$3.255.(

Total Fees For Type:\$3,255.00Total Const. Value For Type:\$0

Electrical Job Address Fee Total Const. Value

PE21-0029	FIDLER, EDWARD & ANN M	200 S Chicago ST	\$274.05	\$0
Work Descript	tion: Electrical Work for detached Gara	ge		
PE21-0031	Janulis Joseph T & Kelly A	105 S Berrien ST	\$402.15	\$0
Work Descript	tion: Remodel of existing house			
PE21-0032	MOORINGS ASSOC, THE	310 Oselka DR 256	\$210.00	\$0
Work Descript	tion: Service 800 thru 1200 Amps			
PE21-0030	MURRAY, KEVIN & MARGARET	315 W Mechanic ST	\$168.00	\$0
Work Descript	tion: Service			
PE21-0028	Davis Michael & Holevas Nicholas I	2 133 S Willard ST	\$285.60	\$0
Work Descript	tion: Alterations to existing house			

Total Permits For Type:5Total Fees For Type:\$1,339.80Total Const. Value For Type:\$0

Mechanical

Permit #	Contractor	Job Address	Fee Total	Const. Value
PM21-0044	Davis Michael & Holevas Nicholas	E 133 S Willard ST	\$321.56	\$ 0
Work Descrip	otion: Accessory Building			
PM21-0046	Berk Jingming Li	318 S Marshall ST	\$158.28	\$0
Work Descrip	otion: Gas connection for Pool			
PM21-0047	ILESCAS-OSORIO, ALBERTO	208 S Clinton ST	\$162.75	\$0
Work Descrip	otion: New gas line for new outside kite	hen and Grill and Oven		
PM21-0039	MURRAY, KEVIN & MARGARE	T 315 W Mechanic ST	\$189.00	\$0
Work Descrip	otion: A/C Replacement			
PM21-0048	Ciardelli III Victor F	130 Eagle N	\$283.50	\$0
Work Descrip	otion: Alterations to Existing house wit	h addition.		
PM21-0045	City of New Buffalo	100 Water Street	\$236.25	\$0
Work Descrip	otion: Repair to fire damage existing bu	ilding		
PM21-0040	Wolfe, Kara & Niemberg, Allan	420 W Clay ST	\$241.50	\$0
Work Descrip	otion: New Furnace and A/C			
PM21-0041	Raketich Vineeta D	11 Pond PATH	\$189.00	\$C
Work Descrip	otion: gas piping Underground			
PM21-0043	Monte John S	17 Pond PATH	\$162.75	\$0

		Total Permits For Ty	ne:	10
Work Description	on: New Furnace and A/C			
PM21-0042	Caitlin Mullen	41 Landings Blvd	\$220.50	\$ 0

Total Permits For Type:10Total Fees For Type:\$2,165.09Total Const. Value For Type:\$0

Plumbing

Permit #	Contractor	Job Address	Fee Total	Const. Value
PP21-0029	Janulis Joseph T & Kelly A	105 S Berrien ST	\$349.65	\$0
Work Descrip	ption: Alterations to existing house			
PP21-0030	ILESCAS-OSORIO, ALBERTO	208 S Clinton ST	\$168.00	\$0
Work Descrip	ption: Water And Drain for new outsic	le kitchen sink		
PP21-0028	City of New Buffalo	100 Water Street	\$168.00	\$ 0
Work Descrip	ption: Repair to fire damage building			
PP21-0027	GATZ, DAVID & WILLIAMS, D	IA 800 Clay St	\$168.00	\$0
Work Descrip	ption: Water and Sewer Connection fo	r new Single family house		
		Total Permi	ts For Type:	4
		Total Fee	es For Type:	\$853.65

Zoning

Permit #	Contractor	Job Address	Fee Total	Const. Value
PZ21-0004	Connor Colton & Cecilia	102 S Willard ST	\$350.00	\$0
Work Descrip	otion: Seeking a variance for a 6ft p	rivacy fence located in the front yard o	of a corner lot	
		Total Permi	ts For Type:	1

Total Const. Value For Type:

1	Total Termits Por Type.
\$350.00	Total Fees For Type:
\$0	Total Const. Value For Type:

\$0

Report Summary

Population: All Records	Grand Total Fees:	\$7,963.54
Permit.DateIssued Between 5/1/2021 12:00:00 AM AND 5/31/2021 11:59:59 PM	Grand Total Permits:	31
	Grand Total Const. Value:	\$0



Street Department Monthly Report May 2021

Mayor Humphrey and City Council Members,

The fluctuating weather temperatures and rain dictate what the street department can accomplish along with unforeseen situations that may arise. The following are some of many things we have accomplished during the month of May.

- ✓ Installing new digital radar sign at South Whittaker and Clay Street per Police Chief's request, installing and repairing multiple street signs, post and hardware throughout the city.
- ✓ Continuing to address roads with cold patch repairs, cleaning curb and gutters in needed areas, picking up brush and debris from previous weather changes and storms, cleaning storm drains to maintain sufficient flow for storm waste water and clearing for right-ofway visibility safety.
- ✓ Streets crew has started mowing and weed eating at multiple right-of-way's, edging sidewalks in the downtown area and welcome signs.
- ✓ Marked storm drains per Miss Dig request throughout the city for multiple contractors.
- ✓ The City garage has serviced equipment from all park mowers and weed eaters, police vehicles and side by side, beach equipment life guard ATV and streets backhoe, dynapac roller, and other small equipment all requiring time for parts to be ordered from all different suppliers and time spent in the shop to make the repairs.
- ✓ Worked with the GRSD on two separate occasions on sewer main issues that were resolved without any major repairs or interruptions to the sewer system.
- Installed new guard rail at the city transit marina on the newly poured concrete patio area to improve function and safety along with spreading topsoil and grass seed in needed areas to further improve the facility.
- Removed the concrete blocks along the West side of the beach parking lot. Blocks are stored at the city boat launch in case need to reinstall prior to fall/winter storms to help lessen damages during heavy storms.
- ✓ Cleaned up the drifted sand to open up walking area next to river.



- Regarded and added stone to damaged gravel roads and dog parking area that were in need of repair post winter months.
- ✓ Set up in preparation of road closures for Thursdays weekly Farmers Market, closed roads with police assistance at 1:00 p.m.
- ✓ In our work area we are still working to improve, clean and organize the stock yard for better storage and more efficient placement of equipment tools and materials, cleaning the shop, returning calls and emails to the residents, and perform daily weekly paperwork.

Respectfully Submitted,

Josh Bolton Crew Leader



To: Mayor Humphrey and Council

Re: Treasurer's Monthly Report

Date: June 9, 2021

Please find attached the following items for your review:

- A. Summary of Payables as of today.
- B. Statements from:
 - Abonmarche
 - The Curcio Law Firm
 - Dixon Engineering
 - L & T Painting
- C. Invoice Approval List by Fund
- D. Revenue/Expenditure Report

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have questions or need additional information.

Kind regards,

Kate Vyskocil

Kate Vyskocil, MBA, MiCPT Treasurer

Page: 1/2

CHECK PROOF

BANK CODE: POOL CHECK DATE: 06/08/2021 INVOICE PAY DATE FROM 06/08/2021 TO 06/08/2021

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Amount	# Invoices
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041510	2862	ABONMARCHE CONSULTANTS INC	4,676.50	3
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041511	3490	AMERICAN SAFETY & FIRST AID	161.71	5
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041512	2038	ANDERSON, KENNETH	50.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041513	4795	ARCHIVESOCIAL	2,388.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041514	3608	ART & IMAGE	3,070.68	5
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041515	3723	AXON ENTERPRISE, INC.	1,305.21	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041516	4974	BEACON ATHLETICS	574.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041517	2162	BERRIEN COUNTY CLERKS ASSN	25.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041518	1013	BERRIEN COUNTY TREASURER	4,010.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041519	4515	BLOSSOMLAND ACCOUTNING	1,531.25	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041520	4298	BOLTON, JOSHUA	50.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041521	3370	BURKHOLDER EXCAVATING INC	1,500.00	2
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041522	4534	CDW GOVERNMENT	179.08	2
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041523	4712	CHARLES NICHOLAS CURCIO	2,739.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041524	4163	CHORBRA CONSTRUCTION	4,836.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041525	2029	CITY OF NEW BUFFALO	2,431.38	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041526		CLUSTER, MICHAEL	50.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041527		COMCAST	270.57	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041528		COMCAST	518.47	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041529		CORE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	4,367.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041530		D&D MECHANICAL	400.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041531		D'AMICO KRISTEN	50.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041532		DIXON ENGINEERING INC	12,675.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041532		DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	1,077.06	12
06/08/2021				ENTERPRISE FM TRUST		
	POOL	00000041534			1,501.53	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041535		ESRI INC	1,500.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041536		ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY	2,587.00	3
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041537		FRANKLIN PEST CONTROL	286.00	2
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041538		GENERAL CODE	995.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041539		GREAT LAKES SURF RESCUE PROJECT INC	500.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041540		GREENMARK EQUIPMENT	180.16	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041541		GRSD SEWER AUTHORITY	96,670.18	5
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041542		GRUENER, ROBERT	50.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041543		HUSTON, CHRISTOPHER	50.00	1
06/08/2021		00000041544		IDEXX DISTRIBUTION CORP	1,197.43	2
06/08/2021				INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	1,801.47	
				INDIANA POWER PLAN	1,462.09	U U
06/08/2021			4475	JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	1,083.60	
06/08/2021				JOHNSON, JEFFREY	50.00	-
06/08/2021				KATE VYSKOCIL	50.00	-
06/08/2021				KELSIE ROBINSON	106.26	÷
06/08/2021			4816	L AND T PAINTING INC.	151,800.00	_
06/08/2021			4948	LAKELAND CARE, INC. LAKELAND HEALTHCARE LAKESHORE RECYCLING & DISPOSAL LLC	636.82	-
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041553	2944	LAKELAND HEALTHCARE	1,077.00	
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041554	4206	LAKESHORE RECYCLING & DISPOSAL LLC	22,147.28	
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041555	49/8	LAPORTE CO HERALD DISPATCH	2,000.00	1
06/08/2021		00000041556		LEXIPOL LLC	3,334.50	2
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041557	4809	MC DOORS	575.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041558	3382	MEDIC 1	9,283.42	1
06/08/2021			3524	MENARDS	66.42	1
06/08/2021				MICHIGAN STATE POLICE	43.25	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041561	4543	MICROBAC LABORATORIES, INC.	200.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041562	4061	MMRMA	28,855.50	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041563	4336	NATIONAL HOSE TESTING SPECIALTIES	2,385.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041564	1113	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS	2,156.17	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041565	4498	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	404.35	13
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041566	4498	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	502.04	13

CHECK PROOF

Page: 2/2

BANK CODE: POOL CHECK DATE: 06/08/2021 INVOICE PAY DATE FROM 06/08/2021 TO 06/08/2021

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Vendor Code	Vendor Name	Amount	# Invoices
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041568	1092	NEW BUFFALO TIMES	355.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041569	2032	NEW BUFFALO TOWNSHIP	2,000.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041570	3635	OSCAR'S PRINTING & COPY CENTER	174.15	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041571	1100	PARRETT COMPANY	117.31	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041572	2085	PINE GROVE CEMETERY AUTHORITY	2,500.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041573	3739	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC	95.70	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041574	4684	PRIDE THE PORTABLE TOILET COMPANY	1,040.00	4
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041575	2806	PRINTING SYSTEMS	466.23	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041576	4650	PRO SAFETY INNOVATONS	1,713.50	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041577	4133	RED ARROW FIRE EXTINGUISHER SERVICE	572.00	4
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041578	3698	RIGGS OUTDOOR POWER	135.72	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041579	3274	ROGERS WRECKER SERVICE	900.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041580	4703	SAFEBUILT LLC	16,712.70	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041581	3489	SCHRADER'S DRAIN CLEANING	185.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041582	1084	SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO.	1,567.59	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041583	4709	STARK SOLID CONCRETE	18,358.75	2
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041584	3497	STATE OF MICHIGAN DEQ	600.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041585	4815	STURGEONS TREE SURGEONS	1,600.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041586	4938	SUMMIT COMPANIES	480.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041587	4453	TRUGREEN PROCESSING CENTER	705.00	2
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041588	2969	USA BLUEBOOK	916.46	2
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041589	4505	WELLS FARGO VENDOR FIN SERV	1,191.58	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041590	4958	WES TECH	6,954.00	1
06/08/2021	POOL	00000041591	4420	WEST SIDE TRACTOR SALES	1,553.95	1
Num Checks: 8	32	Num Stubs:	0 N	um Invoices: 156 Total Amount:	445,543.65	



Engineering • Architecture • Land Surveying

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO City Hall 224 W. Buffalo Street New Buffalo, MI 49117

RECEIVED MAY 1 7 2021 CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

INVOICE

No. 135102 05/11/2021

21-0751 2021 Streets Resurfacing Project

Project Manager: Jason W. Marquardt

Completing PASER ratings and preparation of report and recommendations. Professional services completed through 04/30/2021.

Invoice Amount

\$2,000.00

All invoices are due upon receipt. After 30 days, interest of 1.5% per month will be added to any unpaid balance.

If, upon receipt of an invoice from Abonmarche, the client has any questions, or if there are any discrepancies in the invoice, the Client shall identify the issue in writing within ten (10) days of its receipt. If no written objection is made within the ten (10) day period, any such objection shall be deemed waived.

Please remit to Abonmarche Consultants, Inc. PO Box 1088

Benton Harbor, MI 49023

403-903-976. 2

Watson 5/27/2021

Benton Harbor, MI 269,927.2295 South Bend, IN Portage, MI 574.232.8700 269.447.1088

Lafayette, IN 765.234.0099 Valparaiso, IN Second S

South Haven, MI 269.637.1293

Fort Wayne, IN Hobart, IN 260.218.2500 219.947.256

Hobart, IN Goshen, IN 219.947.2568 574.533.9913



Watson 5/27/2021

Engineering • Architecture • Land Surveying

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO Attn: Rich Killips City Hall

224 W. Buffalo Street New Buffalo, MI 49117

RECEIVED MAY 2 1 2021 CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

INVOICE

No. 135143 05/14/2021

21-0069 Sediment Control Feasibility Study

Project Manager: Michael C Morphey

Engineering Services through 4/30/2021

	Contract	Previously	Current	Remaining
	Amount	Invoiced	Invoice	Contract
00 Initial Feasibility Study	\$4,800.00	\$4,800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
0 Topographic & Boundary Survey	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
0 Pre-Application Mtg & EGLE Coord.	\$1,400.00	\$0.00	\$714.00	\$686.00
5 SESC Permitting	\$2,300.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,300.00
00 Final Design & Bid Package	\$7,500.00	\$4,144.50	\$1,162.50	\$2,193.00
Bidding & Contracting Assistance	\$2,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,600.00
00 Construction Admin (Part Time) and Staking	\$5,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,400.00
Totals:	\$26,500.00	\$11,444.50	\$1,876.50	\$13,179.00

101-2-2.2.2.2 Gereinin-21: 101-10 **Invoice Amount** \$1,876.50

All invoices are due upon receipt. After 30 days, interest of 1.5% per month will be added to any unpaid balance.

If, upon receipt of an invoice from Abonmarche, the client has any questions, or if there are ony discrepancies in the invoice, the Client shall identify the issue in writing within ten (10) days of its receipt. If no written objection is made within the ten (10) day period, any such objection shall be deemed waived.

Please remit to Abonmarche Consultants, Inc.

PO Box 1088

Benton Harbor, MI 49023

Benton Harbor, MI 269.927.2295 South Bend, IN 574.232.8700

Portage, MI Lafayette, IN 269.447.1088 765.234.0099

Valparaiso, IN Sc 219.850.4624 2

South Haven, MI 269.637.1293 Fort Wayne, IN Hobart, IN 260.218.2500 219.947.256

Hobart, IN Goshen, IN 219.947.2568 574.533.9913



Engineering • Architecture • Land Surveying

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

Attn: Kate Vyskocil City Hall 224 W. Buffalo Street New Buffalo, MI 49117

RECEIVED JUN 0 1 2021 CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

INVOICE

No. 135301 05/28/2021

19-0636 As-Needed Public Works and Parks Technical Assistance

Project Manager: Anthony C. McGhee

Design work for Michigan Street Drainage Improvements

Invoice Amount

\$2,250.00

All invoices are due upon receipt. After 30 days, interest of 1.5% per month will be added to any unpaid balance.

If, upon receipt of an invoice from Abonmarche, the client has any questions, or if there are any discrepancies in the invoice, the Client shall identify the issue in writing within ten (10) days of its receipt. If no written objection is made within the ten (10) day period, any such objection shall be deemed waived.

Please remit to Abonmarche Consultants, Inc. PO Box 1088 Benton Harbor, MI 49023

101-298-818.2 101-442-935.1 Storm Sewer repair & maint

Portage, MI Lafayette, IN 269.447.1088 765.234.0099

Valparaiso, IN 219.850.4624 South Haven, MI 269.637.1293 Fort Wayne, IN Hobart, IN 260.218.2500 219.947.256

INVOICE



Invoice # 329 Date: 06/01/2021 Due Upon Receipt

16905 Birchview Drive Nunica, Michigan 49448

City of New Buffalo 224 West Buffalo Street New Buffalo, MI 49117

7-00001-NB - General

Invoice Number	Services Commencing	Services Through	Service Fee
329	5/1/21	5/31/21	\$2,739.00



1104 Third Avenue, Lake Odessa, MI 48849 • Tel: 616-374-3221 • Fax: 616-374-7116

City of New Buffalo	Invoice number	21-8015
224 W. Buffalo Street	Date	05/18/2021
New Buffalo, MI 49117		

Project MI2020EVB-2860 NEW BUFFALO MI

Description		Contract Amount	Prior Billed	Current Billed
300,000 Gallon Reservoir #22 14 01 02				
Specifications & Contract Documents		6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00
Project Administration		2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00
Preconstruction Meeting		900.00	900.00	0.00
Weld Services		2,150.00	1,075.00	0.00
Critical Phase Coating		17,550.00	1,950.00	12,675.00
Warranty Observation		2,700.00	0.00	0.00
	Subtotal	31,300.00	11,925.00	12,675.00
	Total	31,300.00	11,925.00	12,675.00

			Invoice total	12,675.00
Invoice Summary				
Description		Contract Amount	Prior Billed	Current Billed
300,000 Gallon Reservoir #22 14 01 02				
Specifications & Contract Documents		6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00
Project Administration		2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00
Preconstruction Meeting		900.00	900.00	0.00
Weld Services		2,150.00	1,075.00	0.00
Critical Phase Coating		17,550.00	1,950.00	12,675.00
Warranty Observation		2,700.00	0.00	0.00
	Subtotal	31,300.00	11,925.00	12,675.00
	Total	31,300.00	11,925.00	12,675.00

591-536-931



1104 Third Avenue, Lake Odessa, MI 48849 • Tel: 616-374-3221 • Fax: 616-374-7116

City of New Buffalo	Invoice number	21-8015
Project MI2020EVB-2860 NEW BUFFALO MI	Date	05/18/2021

PLEASE MAKE PAYMENT TO OUR CORPORATE OFFICE: DIXON ENGINEERING, INC., 1104 THIRD AVENUE, LAKE ODESSA MI 48849

ALL INVOICES DUE NET 30 - INTEREST OF 1.5% PER MONTH AFTER 30 DAYS

PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD --- PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT --- www.dixonengineering.net/invoice-payment/.

Enter the password: InvoiceAcce\$\$



1104 Third Avenue Lake Odessa, MI 48849 Telephone: (616) 374-3221 Fax: (616) 374-7116

May 18, 2021

Mr. Ken Anderson, Water Superintendent City of New Buffalo 224 W. Buffalo St. New Buffalo, MI 49117

Subject: 300,000 Gallon Reservoir Tank Repainting Project - Final Payment Recommendation

Dear Ken:

Attached is L&T Painting's Application for Payment in the amount of \$151,800 for the exterior overcoat, wet interior repainting, and miscellaneous repairs on the City's 300,000-gallon reservoir tank. Our final site observation visit documented that all specified painting and repairs had been completed and the sidewall manways were sealed for the start of the chlorination process. There was one change order to replace the aluminum roof vent in exchange for not painting the pit piping in the pipe gallery. The change order did not change the total cost of the project.

L&T Painting has previously provided the Maintenance Bond and has provided required paint and cathodic protection supplier's waivers of lien to close out the project. The Maintenance Bond covers the warranty period, which extends thirteen months from the May 7, 2021 substantial completion date. Please sign and forward the attached substantial completion form to L&T Painting.

Based on this information and our observation reports, we recommend a final payment be made to L&T Painting in the amount of \$151,800.

If you have any questions regarding our recommendation, please contact me at (616) 374-3221, Ext. 309.

FOR DIXON ENGINEERING, INC.,

Eric Binkowski

Project Manager

591-536-931

Members: Society of Protective Coatings • American Water Works Association Consulting Engineers Council

EJCDC			Contractor	s Applicat	ion I			1		
INGINEERS JOINT CONTRACT		Application April				Application Date	5/6/21	5/6/21		
To			LAND T PAINTIN	INC		Via (Engineer)				
Owner)		50502 HUNTERS CREEK TRL SHELBY TOWNSHIP MI 483					DIXON ENGINEERING			
Project 300,000 GALLON RESERVOIR		Contract 300,000 GALLON RESERVOIR					an de la companya de			
Owner's Contract No	Contractor's P	hoject No.			Engineer's Project	t No 22-14-02-01-20	<u></u>			
s 1			1		1	1	1	1		
blen Mill Provides of some real reasons a server	Application For Payment		The second secon			2 p. f	and and a second s	11	4	
and the second the second of the second	Change Order Summary		THE LEASE MAY BE FOR THE SAME AND A			t Birdge warmen offers in the	gan ayaan daana ay maara ay ya yyyamaan iyo i iyoo iiyoo I I	-	1	
pproved Change Orders				I. ORIGINAL C	ONTRA	CT PRICE		s	\$151.800.00	
Number	Additiona	T	Deductions	2. Net change by		1100 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and the second	S	\$0.00	
1			\$0.00						\$151,800.00	
	it. days in a second		30.00	3. Current Contract Price (Line 1 ± 2)			D DATE	1	410100000	
				4. TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE (Column F on Progress Estimate)				s	\$151,800,00	
				and the second s	and a second second			3	2131400.00	
				5. RETAINAGE	\$		and a set of a			
					10%	X	Work Completed	S	\$0.00	
				and the second s	. 0%	XII	Stored Material	5	\$0,00	
				the same in the second states	A	and the second of the second sec	+ Line Sb)		\$0,00	
				and the second second second second			- Line Sc)	S	\$151,600.00	
TOTALS	\$0.00	1	50 00	7. LESS PREVIO	DUS PAT	YMENTS (Line 6 f	rom prior Application)	5	\$0,00	
NET CHANGE BY	si	.00		8. AMOUNT DU	ETHIS	APPLICATION		\$	\$151,800.00	
CHANGE ORDERS				9. BALANCE TO	FINISI	I, PLUS RETAINA	NGE			
		1		(Column G on	Progress	Estimate + Line S	above)	S	\$0.00	
				1					1 [
ontractor's Certification										
he undersigned Contractor certifies	that to the best of its knowledge (1)	all previous pro	arcos payments received	Payment of	5	15	1,800.00			
own Owner in account of World don	e under the Contract have been apply	ed on account to	discharge Contractor's		1	(Line)	8 or other - attach explanation of the	other	amount)	
fork, materials and equipment incom	that to the best of its knowledge (1) is unler the Contract have been appli- unction with Wark covered by proor porated in sold Work or otherwise in if payment free aid clear of all Liend	ted in or covere	by this Application for			2	50/	1		
ayment will pass to Owner at time i	of payment free and clear of all Liena d accentable to Owner indennifying	Security intere	its and encumbrances	is recommended	by	8hus	Brout)	····	5/19/200	
iterest or encumbrances); and (3) at	Work covered by this Application 6	Payment is in	accordance with the		1		(Engincer)		(Date)	
onmact Documents and is not defec	live	1	man) had a dated advanter a		1	E and the set age	the second se			
		diabadeas es entititadation		Payment of	S					
а на турца. Ал		-		- aymon or			a alban attack mulanti Ad	atha		
a and and an and a same as a sole of the same so	тан мүү _р д			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(Luie)	8 or other - attach explanation of the	other		
	a and the state	- art m	······································		ł. ,.	1				
and any a second a se	- na wa ka shinana a akata a sa sa sa			is approved by						
14 494 Y Prim G MINE Y P Pri 3 11 - Children		1			-		(Owner)		(Date)	
		1				3				
	10	1			1 .					
r Ja	10	Date	5/6/21	Approved by	-		g Agency (if applicable)			

Page 1 of 4

WIN

.

Progress E	Estimate - Unit Price Work				e M			Cont	racto	r's Applicat
or (Contract)	<u></u>			1			Application Number	1		- 100 a (La serio
	300 000 GALLON RESERVOIR						Australian Pater	1		tatum-re-
pplication Period	Apni						Application Date:	05/06/2021		
	Α			8	С	D	E	F		
	liem		[Total Completed and		
Bid Item No	Description	Bid Item Quantity	Unit Price	Bid Item Value (S)	Estimated Quantity Installed	Value of Work Installed to Date	Matenals Presently Stored (not in C)	Stored to Date (D + E)	% (F/B)	Balance to Finish - F)
1	SIDEWALL MANWAY	1	\$8,000 00	\$8,000 00	1	\$8,000.00		\$8,000.00	100.0%	\$0.00
2	OVERFLOW PIPE DISCHARGE	1	\$4,850.00	\$4,850.00	1	\$4,850.00		\$4,850,00	100 0%	\$0.60
3	FALL PREVANTION DEVICE	1	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	1	\$1,800.00		\$1,800,00	100 0%	\$0.90
4	VANDAL GUARD	1	\$3,900.00	\$3,900.00	i	\$3,900 00		\$1,900.00	100.0%	\$0.00
5	ROOF RAILING SECTIONS	1	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	I	\$3,699.00		\$3,600,00	100 0%	50 00
6	ROOF STIFFENER REPAIR	1	\$7,000 00	\$7,000.00	1	\$7,000,00		\$7,000.00	100 0%	\$0.00
7	SAMPLE TOP	I	\$450.00	\$450.00	1	\$450.00		\$450.00	100.0%	\$9.00
8	ROOF VENT RAIN SHIELD		\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	L	\$2,000 00		\$2,000.00	100 0%	\$0.00
9	WET INTERIOR REPAINT	1	\$89,800.00	\$89,800.00	L	\$89,800.00		\$89,800.00	100 0%	SO 80
10	PIT PIPING REPAINT/CO# 1	1	\$4,800.00	\$4,800 00	I	\$4,800.00		\$4,800.00	100.0%	SO 00
11	EXTERIOR OVERCOAT	1	\$25,600.00	\$25,600.00	1	\$25,600.00		\$25,600.00	100.0%	\$0.00
	Totals			\$151,809.00		\$151,399.00	50.00	\$151,800.00	100 0%	50.00

EJCDC C-620 Contractor's Application for Payment © 2010 National Society of Professional Engineers for EJCDC. All rights reserved. Page 3 of 4

.



UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER OF LIEN UPON FINAL PAYMENT

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Whereas, the undersigned, TNEMEC COMPANY, INC., has furnished material to L&T PAINTING for the job described as:

NEW BUFFALO2021-300,000 RESERVOIR MARX DR. MI TANK NEW BUFFALO, MI

Now, therefore, the undersigned, for valuable consideration paid invoices thru April 30, 2021, in the amount of \$ 10,742.80 does hereby waive and release any and all lien, claim of or right to lien, any state or federal statutory bond right, or any private bond right, with respect to and on the above material, fixtures, apparatus, or machinery furnished, and on the monies or other consideration due or to become due from the owner.

Dated: May 19, 2021

Tnemec Company, Inc.

Sandy Scott

Sandy Scott Credit Analyst

UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM

FINAL PAYMENT

The undersigned has been paid in full for all labor, services, equipment or materials furnished to <u>L&T Painting Company, Inc.</u> on the job of <u>City of New Bufflao, MI</u> located at <u>New Buffalo, MI</u> and does hereby waive and release any right to a mechanic's lien, stop notice, or any right against a labor and material bond on the job, except for disputed claims for extra work in the amount of

\$ <u>"None"</u>.

May 18, 2021

CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC.

DATE

Teresa Cover Administrative Supervisor

NOTICE TO PERSON SIGNING THIS WAIVER: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. THIS DOCUMENT IS ENFORCEABLE AGAINST YOU IF YOU SIGN IT, EVEN IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL RELEASE FORM.

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Due Date	Amounth	neck #
Fund 101 GENERAL FUN	ND						
Dept 172 EXECUTIVE 101-172-716.000	05/19/21	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MI	CFBLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021	051921	06/08/21	1,214.26	41492
			Total For Dept 172 EXECUTIVE		-	1,214.26	
Dent 015 CLEDK			IOCAI FOI DEPC 172 EXECUTIVE			1,214.20	
Dept 215 CLERK 101-215-716.000	05/19/21	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MI	CFBLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021	051921	06/08/21	1,480.02	41492
101-215-801.000	05/24/21	COMFORT INN	CLERKS INSTITUTE LODGING A. FIDLER		06/08/21	446.25	41499
101-215-801.000	05/25/21	COMFORT INN	CLERKS INSTITUTE LODGING N. GRIFFIN	052521	06/08/21	446.25	41500
101-215-831.000	05/28/21	BERRIEN COUNTY CLERKS ASSN	CLERKS ASSOCIATION ANNUAL DUES	052821	06/08/21	25.00	41517
			Total For Dept 215 CLERK		_	2,397.52	
Dept 247 BOARD OF RE							
101-247-818.000	05/27/21	JACK KENNEDY	BOARD OF REVIEW/KENNEDY/MARCH 2021		05/27/21	300.00	41502
101-247-818.000	05/27/21	THUN VANESSA	BOARD OF REVIEW/KENNEDY/MARCH 2021		05/27/21	300.00	41503 41505
101-247-818.000	05/27/21	WESTERGREN, JULIE	BOARD OF REVIEW/MARCH 2021	052621	05/27/21	120.00	41303
			Total For Dept 247 BOARD OF REVIEW			720.00	
Dept 253 TREASURER	05/10/01			051001	0.6 / 0.0 / 0.1	1 000 04	41400
101-253-716.000	05/19/21		CHBLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021	051921	06/08/21	1,290.04	41492 41519
101-253-818.000 101-253-853.000	05/27/21 06/01/21	BLOSSOMLAND ACCOUTNING KATE VYSKOCIL	ACCOIUNTING SERVICES/TREASURER PHONE STIPEND/VYSKOCIL/TREASURER/06	05/31/21	06/08/21 06/08/21	1,531.25 50.00	41519
101-200-000.000	00/01/21	NATE VISKOCIL		00/01/21			11010
			Total For Dept 253 TREASURER			2,871.29	
Dept 266 ATTORNEY 101-266-826.400	05/28/21	CHARLES NICHOLAS CURCIO	LEGAL SERVICES MAY 2021	329	06/08/21	2,739.00	41523
101-200-020.400	03/20/21	CHARLES NICHOLAS CORCIO		529			11020
			Total For Dept 266 ATTORNEY			2,739.00	
Dept 276 CEMETERY 101-276-969.000	06/01/21	PINE GROVE CEMETERY AUTHORIT		06/01/21	06/08/21	2,500.00	41572
101 270 909.000	00/01/21	TIME GROVE CEMETERT ROTHORT		00/01/21			12072
			Total For Dept 276 CEMETERY			2,500.00	
Dept 298 GENERAL GOV 101-298-716.000	05/19/21	BILLE CROSS BILLE SHIFID OF MI	CFBLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021	051921	06/08/21	2,924.70	41492
101-298-728.000	05/11/21	OSCAR'S PRINTING & COPY CENT		123826	06/08/21	174.15	41570
101-298-751.000	05/01/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21	543	06/08/21	3.34	41564
101-298-756.000	05/26/21	AMERICAN SAFETY & FIRST AID	FIRST AID SUPPLIES/GEN GOV	0.02968IN	06/08/21	18.98	41511
101-298-818.200	05/27/21	ABONMARCHE CONSULTANTS INC	SEDIMENT CONTROL FEASIBILITY STUDY		06/08/21	1,876.50	41510
101-298-818.200	06/08/21	ABONMARCHE CONSULTANTS INC	MORTGAGE OFFICE STORMWATER REVIEW	135302	07/13/21	550.00	41510
101-298-854.200	05/24/21	CORE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	ANNUAL CORE TALON SOFTWARE RENEWAL-	CORMN0000154	06/08/21	4,367.00	41529
101-298-854.200	05/28/21	CDW GOVERNMENT	ADO GOV ACROBAT PRO L1 MOS-6	C730439	06/08/21	100.44	41522
101-298-903.000	05/18/21	NEW BUFFALO TIMES	NEW BUFFALO TIMES/COUNCIL MEETING S	5338-05/2021	06/08/21	355 00	41568
101-298-903.000	05/21/21	LAPORTE CO HERALD DISPATCH	ORDINANCE PUBLISHING/GEN GOV	05/2021	06/08/21	2,000.00	41555
101-298-903.000	06/04/21	PRINTING SYSTEMS	UTILITY BILL PRINTING	219211	06/08/21	155.41	41575
101-298-920.000	04/06/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/GEN GOV/POLICE/04/06/21-05		06/08/21	398.40	41496
101-298-920.000	04/02/21	CITY OF NEW BUFFALO	WATER/04/02/21-05/31/21	04/02/21	06/08/21	193.95	41525
101-298-931.000	04/13/21	FRANKLIN PEST CONTROL	PEST CONTROL/GEN GOV/POLICE/04/13/2		06/08/21	78.00	41537
101-298-931.000	05/19/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/GEN GOV/05/19/21		06/08/21	165.35	41533
101-298-931.000	05/19/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	BUILDING SUPPLIES/GNE GOV	A192648	06/08/21	47.97	41566
101-298-932.000	11/30/20	FRONTIER LAWN & REC INC	MOWERGRAVELY PROSTANCE 36	287761	06/08/21	1,300.00	41501
			Total For Dept 298 GENERAL GOVERNME	NT		14,709.19	
Dept 305 POLICE	05/10/01			051001	0.0 / 0.0 / 0.1	2 200 44	41 401
101-305-716.000	05/19/21		CHEALTH INSURANCEPPO 1000 PLAN JUN		06/08/21	2,390.44	41491
101-305-716.000	05/19/21	LAKELAND HEALTHCARE	CHBLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021 EMERG/RADIOLOGY PARMLEY		06/08/21	7,198.55	41492 41553
101-305-722.000	05/28/21	TUGTUD LEATINCAKE	EHENG/ KADIOLOGI FARMLEI	052821	06/08/21	1,077.00	11000

GL Number	L Number Invoice Date Vendor Invoice Desc.		Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Due Date	Amounth	neck #
Fund 101 GENERAL FUN	D						
Dept 305 POLICE	05/01/01			5.40	0.6 / 0.0 / 0.1	1 105 64	415.64
101-305-751.000	05/01/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21	543	06/08/21	1,195.64	41564
101-305-801.000	05/06/21	LAKELAND CARE, INC.	LIFE SAVING CPR CERTIFICATION COURS		06/08/21	636.82	41552
101-305-818.000	05/06/21	MICHIGAN STATE POLICE	SIUDA/POLICE/05/06/21	551586424	06/08/21	43.25	41560
101-305-818.000	05/28/21	D&D MECHANICAL	CLAEAN AND SERVICE AC UNITS/POLICE		06/08/21	400.00	41530
101-305-818.000	06/07/21	LEXIPOL LLC	RENEWAL POLICE MANUALS 1-1-21 THRU		06/08/21	1,111.50	41556
101-305-851.000	05/28/21	CDW GOVERNMENT	POLICERADIO/VIDEO PART	C6765173	06/08/21	78.64	41522
101-305-853.000	06/01/21	CLUSTER, MICHAEL	PHONE STIPEND/JUNE 2021/CLUSTER/POL		06/08/21	50.00	41526
101-305-913.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	1,705.75	41562
101-305-916.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	11,258.45	41562
101-305-920.000	04/06/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/GEN GOV/POLICE/04/06/21-05		06/08/21	398.41	41496
101-305-920.000	04/02/21	CITY OF NEW BUFFALO	WATER/04/02/21-05/31/21	04/02/21	06/08/21	165.91	41525
101-305-931.000	04/13/21	FRANKLIN PEST CONTROL	PEST CONTROL/GEN GOV/POLICE/04/13/2	2751017	06/08/21	78.00	41537
101-305-931.000	05/05/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIIES/POLICE/05/05/21	05052199705	06/08/21	117.53	41533
101-305-931.000	05/19/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/POLICE/05/19/21	0519219705	06/08/21	117.53	41533
101-305-931.000	05/21/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	BUILDING REPAIR/POLICE	B72989	06/08/21	6.99	41566
101-305-933.000	11/30/20	FRONTIER LAWN & REC INC	MOWERGRAVELY PROSTANCE 36	287761	06/08/21	1,300.00	41501
101-305-933.000	04/29/21	RED ARROW FIRE EXTINGUISHER S	SFANNUAL INSPECTION/FIRE EXTINGUISHER	14382	06/08/21	132.00	41577
101-305-939.000	05/18/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	AIR FILTER/SPARK PLUGS/POLICE	435086	07/13/21	70.47	
101-305-939.000	05/24/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	GATOR REPAIR/POLICE	435407	07/13/21	125.99	
101-305-939.000	05/20/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	GATOR REPAIR/POLICE	435215	07/13/21	3.94	
101-305-939.000	05/19/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	GATOR REPAIR/POLICE	435136	07/13/21	74.69	
101-305-943.000	05/28/21	PARRETT COMPANY	COPIER RENTALPOLICE	58557	06/08/21	117.31	41571
101-305-979.000	05/28/21	AXON ENTERPRISE, INC.	TASER AND BATTERIES FOR POLICE	SI1738083	06/08/21	1,305.21	41515
101-305-983.000	06/04/21	ENTERPRISE FM TRUST	INSP SERVICES & POLICE VEHICLE LEAS		06/08/21	1,060.81	41534
101 303 903.000	00/04/21	DATERCIALDE IN TROOT		IDNIZZIII			11001
			Total For Dept 305 POLICE			32,220.83	
Dept 336 FIRE	05/01/01			5.40	0.0 / 0.0 / 0.1	4.4 0.1	415.04
101-336-751.000	05/01/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21	543	06/08/21	44.31	41564
101-336-756.000	05/26/21	AMERICAN SAFETY & FIRST AID	FIRST AID/FIRE DEPT	0.02974IN	06/08/21	56.76	41511
101-336-818.000	06/01/21	NEW BUFFALO TOWNSHIP	CONTRACTED FIRE SERVICE/06/01/21	06/01/21	06/08/21	2,000.00	41569
101-336-831.000	05/28/21	BERRIEN CO FIRE CHIEFS ASSN	FIRE CHIEF'S ASSOCIATION ANNUAL DUE		06/08/21	50.00	41506
101-336-853.000	05/01/21	HUSTON, CHRISTOPHER	PHONE STIPEND/HUSTON/FIRE/JUNE 2021	06/01/21	06/08/21	50.00	41543
101-336-913.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	4,565.75	41562
101-336-920.000	04/07/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/FIRE/04/07/21-05/05/21	04031410105-04	06/08/21	158.79	41496
101-336-920.000	04/02/21	CITY OF NEW BUFFALO	WATER/04/02/21-05/31/21	04/02/21	06/08/21	322.28	41525
101-336-920.000	06/08/21	COMCAST	COMCAST FIRE DEPT	060621	06/08/21	270.57	41527
101-336-920.000	04/26/21	SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO.	SEMCO/04/26/21-05/25/21	04/26/21	06/08/21	103.48	41582
101-336-931.000	05/03/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	BUILDING REPAIR/FIRE/05/03/21	A189906	06/08/21	7.98	41565
101-336-931.000	05/28/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	BUILDING REPAIR/FIRE	A194396	06/08/21	101.47	41567
101-336-932.000	04/06/21	FRANKLIN PEST CONTROL	PEST CONTROL/FIRE/04/06/21	2751115	06/08/21	130.00	41537
101-336-932.000	11/30/20	FRONTIER LAWN & REC INC	MOWERGRAVELY PROSTANCE 36	287761	06/08/21	1,300.00	41501
101-336-933.000	05/26/21	NATIONAL HOSE TESTING SPECIAL		00109	06/08/21	2,385.00	41563
101-336-979.000	05/07/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	EQUIPMENT/FIRE/05/07/21	A190554	06/08/21	7.49	41565
101-336-979.000	04/29/21	RED ARROW FIRE EXTINGUISHER S	~	14380	06/08/21	174.25	41577
101-336-979.000	05/24/21	SUMMIT COMPANIES	SCABA HYDROS/FIRE	1410011451	06/08/21	480.00	41586
101 330 979.000	00/24/21	Soffill Commula		1410011401			12000
B 1 051			Total For Dept 336 FIRE			12,208.13	
Dept 371 INSPECTION			STRUE OROGO DRO EGO REAN TINE COOL	051001	00/00/01	770 00	41400
101-371-716.000	05/19/21		CHBLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021		06/08/21	779.88	41492
101-371-819.000	04/30/21	SAFEBUILT LLC	SAFEBUILT/BUILDING/PLUMBING/MECHANI		06/08/21	10,125.83	41580
101-371-819.100	04/30/21	SAFEBUILT LLC	SAFEBUILT/BUILDING/PLUMBING/MECHANI		06/08/21	2,652.97	41580
							41500
101-371-819.200 101-371-819.300	04/30/21 04/30/21	SAFEBUILT LLC SAFEBUILT LLC	SAFEBUILT/BUILDING/PLUMBING/MECHANI SAFEBUILT/BUILDING/PLUMBING/MECHANI		06/08/21 06/08/21	2,069.10 1,864.80	41580 41580

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc. Invoice		Due Date	Amounth	neck #
Fund 101 GENERAL FU Dept 371 INSPECTION	N SERVICES						
101-371-854.200 101-371-983.000	05/28/21 06/04/21	GRANICUS, INC. ENTERPRISE FM TRUST	SHORT TERM RENTAL HOST COMPLIANCE S INSP SERVICES & POLICE VEHICLE LEAS		06/08/21 06/08/21	14,723.10 440.72	41507 41534
			Total For Dept 371 INSPECTION SERVI	CES	-	32,656.40	
Dept 442 STREET OPI	ERATING						
101-442-716.000	05/19/21	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MI	CFBLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021	051921	06/08/21	4,677.94	41492
101-442-751.000	05/01/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21	543	06/08/21	73.61	41564
101-442-756.000	05/26/21	AMERICAN SAFETY & FIRST AID	FIRST AID/STREET	0.0297070IN	06/08/21	35.28	41511
101-442-756.000	05/07/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	ENGINE DEGREASER/STREET	434507	07/13/21	13.69	
101-442-756.000	05/12/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	COUPLERS/STREET	434789	07/13/21	20.58	
101-442-756.000	04/22/21	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC	CYLINDER RENTAL/STREET/04/22/21-05/		06/08/21	95.70	41573
101-442-756.000	05/19/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	OIL/STREET	435144	07/13/21	40.44	
101-442-756.000	05/30/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	OPERATING SUPPLIES/STREET	A194406	06/08/21	16.11	41567
101-442-767.000	11/30/20	FRONTIER LAWN & REC INC	MOWERGRAVELY PROSTANCE 36	287761	06/08/21	1,300.00	41501
101-442-767.000	05/10/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	DIGITAL RETPCKTGAUG/STREET	434607	07/13/21	13.04	
101-442-767.000	05/12/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	AIR HOSE/STREET	A191326	06/08/21	8.43	41565
101-442-818.120	05/17/21	STURGEONS TREE SURGEONS	REMOVAL OF LIMBS OVER HOME ON MICHI		06/08/21	1,600.00	41585
101-442-853.000	06/01/21	BOLTON, JOSHUA	PHONE STIPEND/JUNE 2021/BOLTON/STRE		06/08/21	50.00	41520
101-442-913.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	1,040.00	41562
101-442-920.000	05/19/21	COMCAST	COMCAST STREETS DEPT	051821	06/08/21	202.05	41493
101-442-920.000	05/01/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/STREETS/05/01/21/CONSOLIDA		06/08/21	390.66	41496
101-442-920.000	04/02/21	CITY OF NEW BUFFALO	WATER/04/02/21-05/31/21	04/02/21	06/08/21	669.66	41525
101-442-920.000	06/08/21	COMCAST	COMCAST STREET DEPT	060821	06/08/21	518.47	41528
101-442-920.000	04/26/21	SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO.	SEMCO/04/26/21-05/25/21	04/26/21	06/08/21	144.67	41582
101-442-931.000	05/05/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/STREET/05/05/21	0505210105	06/08/21	66.21	41533
101-442-931.000	05/19/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/GARAGE/05/19/21	0519210105	06/08/21	66.21	41533
101-442-933.000	05/03/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	BATTERY/STREET	434222	07/13/21	128.69	
101-442-933.000	04/29/21		SFANNUAL INSPECTION/FIRE EXTINGUISHER		06/08/21	153.25	41577
101-442-933.000	05/06/21	INDIANA POWER PLAN	TRACTOR REPAIR PARTS/STREET	U51466	06/08/21	501.45	41546
101-442-933.000	05/18/21	INDIANA POWER PLAN	TRACTOR REPAIR PARTS/STREET	U51616	06/08/21	852.80	41546
101-442-933.000	05/14/21	INDIANA POWER PLAN	TRACTOR REPAIR PARTS/STREET	U51560	06/08/21	107.84	41546
101-442-933.000	06/01/21	WEST SIDE TRACTOR SALES	JD BACKHOE FRONT WHEEL AND AXLE RE	U51552	06/08/21	1,553.95	41591
101-442-935.100	05/17/21	STARK SOLID CONCRETE	CONCRETE REPAIR AFTER STORM SEWER W	INV0752	06/08/21	4,008.75	41583
101-442-935.100	06/08/21	ABONMARCHE CONSULTANTS INC	DESIGN WORK MICHIGAN ST DRAINAGE	135301	06/08/21	2,250.00	41510
101-442-962.000	05/30/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	MISSED PAYMENT ON INVOICE/STREET	A187256-2	06/08/21	16.07	41567
			Total For Dept 442 STREET OPERATING			20,615.55	
Dept 448 STREET LIC					0.0100.101	455 40	41400
101-448-926.000 101-448-926.000	05/01/21 05/01/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/STREET LIGHTING/05/01/21/C ELECTRIC/STREET LIGHTING/05/01/21-0		06/08/21 06/08/21	155.10 1,801.47	41496 41545
			Total For Dept 448 STREET LIGHTING		-	1,956.57	
Dept 651 AMBULANCE	SERVICE		-				
101-651-818.000	05/01/21	MEDIC 1	AMBULANCE/05/01/21	05/011/21	06/08/21	9,283.42	41558
101 001 010.000	00,01,21				-		
			Total For Dept 651 AMBULANCE SERVIC	. <u>E</u> .		9,283.42	
Dept 872 OTHER FUN					/ /		
101-872-912.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	919.77	41562
101-872-916.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	1,605.56	41562
			Total For Dept 872 OTHER FUNCTIONS			2,525.33	
			Total For Fund 101 GENERAL FUND		-	138,617.49	

GL Number In	nvoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Due Date	Amounth	eck #
Fund 202 MAJOR STREET FU Dept 463 ROUTINE MAINTEN							
202-463-751.000 05	5/01/21 5/28/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS NRPC-AMTRAK	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21 CPI ADJUSTMENT	543-2 079999	06/08/21 06/08/21	527.10 77.77	
			Total For Dept 463 ROUTINE MAINTENA	NCE	_	604.87	
Dept 474 TRAFFIC SERVICE	S						
202-474-756.000 05	5/25/21 5/28/21	ECONO SIGN & BARRICADE ELAN CITY	SIGN MOUNTS AND POSTS RADAR SPEED SIGN/POLICE	1421 20-2089	06/08/21 06/08/21	1,505.31 1,587.00	
			Total For Dept 474 TRAFFIC SERVICES		_	3,092.31	
			Total For Fund 202 MAJOR STREET FUN	D	-	3,697.18	
Fund 203 LOCAL STREET FU	ND						
Dept 463 ROUTINE MAINTEN.							
	5/01/21 5/12/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS CSX PROPERTY SERVICES	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21 LAND ASSIGNMENTS/CSX/07/01/21-6/30/	543-2 8407898	06/08/21 06/08/21	105.42 120.00	
			Total For Dept 463 ROUTINE MAINTENA	NCE	_	225.42	
Dept 474 TRAFFIC SERVICE							
	5/25/21 5/28/21	ECONO SIGN & BARRICADE ELAN CITY		1421 20-2089	06/08/21 06/08/21	1,505.31 1,587.00	
			Total For Dept 474 TRAFFIC SERVICES		_	3,092.31	
			Total For Fund 203 LOCAL STREET FUN	D	-	3,317.73	
Fund 208 PARK FUND							
Dept 691 PARK	- / /				/ /		
208-691-751.000 05	5/19/21 5/01/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21	051921 543	06/08/21 06/08/21	1,600.53 488.56	41492 41564
	5/06/21	MENARDS		76190	06/08/21	66.42	41559
	5/26/21	AMERICAN SAFETY & FIRST AID		0.02972IN	06/08/21	28.15	41511
	5/05/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE		A190232	06/08/21	77.98	41565
	5/19/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE		A192658	06/08/21	49.47	41566 41566
	5/19/21 5/24/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE		A192557 A193585	06/08/21 06/08/21	21.99 10.99	41566
	5/25/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE		A193585 A193795	06/08/21	52.43	41566
	5/25/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE		A193734	06/08/21	12.00	41567
	5/27/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE		A194178	06/08/21	26.99	41567
	L/30/20	FRONTIER LAWN & REC INC	MOWERGRAVELY PROSTANCE 36	287761	06/08/21	1,300.00	41501
	5/12/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE		A191310	06/08/21	26.41	41565
208-691-767.000 05	5/03/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	CLAMP/PARK	B71662	06/08/21	3.58	41565
208-691-767.000 05	5/05/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	BOLT/PARK	A190227	06/08/21	10.58	41565
	5/28/21	ART & IMAGE	SWEATSHIRTS BEACH EMPLOYEES	3204	06/08/21	317.05	41514
208-691-768.000 05	5/28/21	ART & IMAGE	UNIFORMSPARKS DEPT	3199	06/08/21	1,510.48	41514
208-691-768.000 05	5/27/21	KELSIE ROBINSON	REIMBURSEMENT FOR CLOTHING ALLOWANC	05/27/21	06/08/21	106.26	41550
208-691-768.000 06	5/07/21	ART & IMAGE	PRINTED SWEATSHIRTSREIMB BY EMPLO	3200	06/08/21	384.50	41514
208-691-801.000 06	5/08/21	GREAT LAKES SURF RESCUE PROJE	LIFEGUARD TRAINING	060821	06/08/21	500.00	41539
208-691-818.000 05	5/28/21			23895	06/08/21	225.00	41574
	5/28/21	SCHRADER'S DRAIN CLEANING	ADDING OF TOILET LINES AND MAIN LIN		06/08/21	185.00	41581
	5/27/21		TOILET RENTAL/DOG PARK/04/30/21-05/		06/08/21	90.00	41574
	5/27/21		TOILET RENTAL/OSELKA PARK/04/30/21-		06/08/21	90.00	41574
	5/02/21		FOILET RENTAL/MAY EXTRA SERVICES/BE		06/08/21	635.00	41574
	5/01/21	D'AMICO KRISTEN	PHONE STIPEND/JUNE 2021/D'AMICO/PAR		06/08/21	50.00	41531
	5/18/21	ART & IMAGE	SIGNS FOR BEACH/PARK	3209	06/08/21	481.00	41514

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Due Date	Amounth	neck #
Fund 208 PARK FUND Dept 691 PARK							
208-691-912.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	399.90	41562
208-691-913.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	1,040.00	41562
208-691-916.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	1,783.94	41562
208-691-920.000	04/06/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/N WHITTAKER ST./PARK/04/06		06/08/21	13.44	41496
208-691-920.000	04/30/21	NEW BUFFALO TOWNSHIP	WATER/DOG PARK/03/01/21-04/30/21	04/30/21	06/08/21	42.80	41498
208-691-920.000	05/01/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/PARKS/05/01/21/CONSOLIDATE		06/08/21	807.44	41496
208-691-920.000	04/02/21	CITY OF NEW BUFFALO	WATER/04/02/21-05/31/21	04/02/21	06/08/21	1,079.58	41525
208-691-931.000	05/05/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/BEACH/PARK/05/05/		06/08/21	69.18	41533
208-691-931.000	05/05/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/OSELKA PARK/05/05		06/08/21	76.70	41533
208-691-931.000	06/13/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	BUILDING REPAIR/PARK	A191460	06/08/21	23.48	41565
208-691-931.000	05/19/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/OSELKA/PARK/05/19		06/08/21	76.70	41533
208-691-931.000	05/19/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	BUILDING SUPPLIES/USELKA/PARK/05/19 BUILDING SUPPLIES/BEACH/PARK/05/19/		06/08/21	69.18	41533
208-691-931.000	04/30/21	MC DOORS	REPAIR GARAGE DOOR/PARK	2833	06/08/21	575.00	41557
208-691-931.000	05/12/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	PLUG/PARK	A191409	06/08/21	4.49	41565
208-691-931.000	05/12/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	CLEANING SUPPLIES/PARK	A191409 A19395	06/08/21	40.24	41566
208-691-931.000	05/19/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	DEADBOLT/PARK	A19395 A192565	06/08/21	39.99	41566
	05/25/21		CAULK/PARK	A192383 A193846	06/08/21	2.99	41567
208-691-931.000		NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE BEACON ATHLETICS					41516
208-691-932.000	05/17/21		DRAG MAT WITH BAR AND STEEL MAT MOP		06/08/21	574.00	41310
208-691-932.000	04/17/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	GROUNDS REPAIR/PARK/04/17/21	A187452	06/08/21	14.99	41497
208-691-932.000	05/06/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	GROUNDS REPAIR/PARK	A190434	06/08/21	64.98	41585
208-691-932.000	05/08/21	TRUGREEN PROCESSING CENTER	VEGITATION CONTROL BASEBALL FIELDS/		06/08/21	225.00	
208-691-932.000	05/28/21	TRUGREEN PROCESSING CENTER	SERVICEBASEBALL FIELDS AT OSELKA		06/08/21	480.00	41587
208-691-932.000	05/12/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	GRASS SEED/PARK	A191275	06/08/21	129.98	41565
208-691-932.000	05/14/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	LANDSCAPE SEED/PARK	A191661	06/08/21	107.98	41566
208-691-932.000	05/17/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	SCOREBOARD BULB/PARK	A192193	06/08/21	13.95	41566
208-691-932.000	05/20/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	STEEL ROD/PARK	A192755	06/08/21	17.99	41566
208-691-932.000	05/20/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	LINES BY BEACH/BEACH	B72934	06/08/21	40.92	41566
208-691-932.000	05/26/21	ROGERS WRECKER SERVICE	REMOVED BLOCKS/BEACH	22883	06/08/21	900.00	41579
208-691-933.000	05/05/21	RIGGS OUTDOOR POWER	SWITCH AND AUTOCUT/PARK	1199645	06/08/21	135.72	41578
208-691-933.000	05/24/21	RIDGE AUTO PARTS	BEACH RAKE REPAIR/PARK	435400	07/13/21	164.24	
208-691-933.000	05/24/21	GREENMARK EQUIPMENT	UTILITY TRACTO REPAIR/PARK	S36204	06/08/21	180.16	41540
208-691-933.200	05/23/21	JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	EQUPMENT RENTAL/JD UTTR/PARK	2501041	06/08/21	940.66	41547
208-691-933.200	05/23/21	JOHN DEERE FINANCIAL	EQUIPMENT LEASE/JD LOADER/PARK	2501042	06/08/21	142.94	41547
208-691-979.200	05/28/21	ART & IMAGE	LIFEGUARD UNIFORMS	3201	06/08/21	377.65	41514
208-691-979.200	05/28/21	PRO SAFETY INNOVATONS	AED FOR BEACH	1685	06/08/21	1,713.50	41576
			Total For Dept 691 PARK			20,720.08	
			Total For Fund 208 PARK FUND		•	20,720.08	
Fund 209 PARK IMPRO	VEMENT FUND						
Dept 751							
209-751-974.000	05/24/21	STARK SOLID CONCRETE	CONCRETE FOR TRANSIT MARINA	INV0729	06/08/21	14,350.00	41583
			Total For Dept 751			14,350.00	
			Total For Fund 209 PARK IMPROVEMENT	FUND	-	14,350.00	
Fund 402 EQUIPMENT	PURCHASE FUND						
Dept 902 CAPITAL 402-902-981.200	05/28/21	WELLS FARGO VENDOR FIN SERV	TOOLCAT & SWEEPER LEASE	5015150078	06/08/21	714.95	41589
402-902-981.200	05/28/21	WELLS FARGO VENDOR FIN SERV WELLS FARGO VENDOR FIN SERV	TOOLCAT & SWEEPER LEASE TOOLCAT & SWEEPER LEASE	5015150078	06/08/21	476.63	41589
102 JUZ JUI.JUU	00/20/21	MEELO FINGO VENDON FIN SERV		3313130070	-		11000
			Total For Dept 902 CAPITAL		-	1,191.58	
			Total For Fund 402 EQUIPMENT PURCHA	SE FUND	-	1,191.58	

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Due Date	Amounth	neck #
Fund 403 CAPITAL IMPRO Dept 903	V CONSTRUCTION						
403-903-976.200	05/24/21 06/08/21	ABONMARCHE CONSULTANTS INC U.S. BANK	STREET RESURFACING PROJPASER RATI 2017 BOND PAYING AGENT FEE	135102 6135555	06/08/21 06/08/21	2,000.00 500.00	
			Total For Dept 903		_	2,500.00	
			Total For Fund 403 CAPITAL IMPROV Co	ONSTRUCTION	-	2,500.00	
Fund 590 SEWER FUND Dept 537 SEWER							
	05/19/21	GRSD SEWER AUTHORITY	OPERATING RESERVE APRIL 2021	0000011987	06/08/21	43,701.84	41541
	05/24/21	GRSD SEWER AUTHORITY		0000011955	06/08/21	52,329.34	41541
	05/24/21	GRSD SEWER AUTHORITY	GRSD MAINTCLEANED MANHOLE	0000011973	06/08/21	316.00	41541
	06/04/21	PRINTING SYSTEMS	UTILITY BILL PRINTING	219211	06/08/21	155.41	41575
	06/04/21	MMRMA		060421	06/08/21	638.40	41562
	04/07/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/HARBOR ISLE DR. LIFT/04/07		06/08/21	16.43	41496
	05/01/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/SEWER/05/01/21/CONSOLIDATE		06/08/21	1,629.82	41496
	05/27/21	CHORBRA CONSTRUCTION	BLACK TOPPING FOR WATER AND SEWER T		06/08/21	800.00	41524
			Total For Dept 537 SEWER		-	99,587.24	
			Total For Fund 590 SEWER FUND		-	99,587.24	
Fund 591 WATER FUND							
Dept 536 WATER							
591-536-716.000	05/19/21	BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF MIC	BLUE CROSS PPO 500 PLAN JUNE 2021	051921	06/08/21	6,531.56	41492
591-536-751.000	05/01/21	NEW BUFFALO AREA SCHOOLS	NBAS GASOLINE/05/01/21-05/31/21	543	06/08/21	350.71	41564
591-536-756.000	05/26/21	AMERICAN SAFETY & FIRST AID	FIRST AID/WATER	0.02969IN	06/08/21	22.54	41511
591-536-756.100	05/06/21	ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY	WATER TAP SUPPLIES/WATER	S104003509.001	06/08/21	1,087.00	41536
591-536-756.200	05/11/21	ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY	METER REPLACEMENT/WATER	S104022646	06/08/21	940.00	41536
591-536-756.200	05/19/21	ETNA SUPPLY COMPANY	METER REPLACEMENT/WATER	S104022653.001	06/08/21	560.00	41536
591-536-756.200	05/20/21	USA BLUEBOOK	METER REPLACEMENT/WATER	610216	06/08/21	339.99	41588
591-536-756.300	05/24/21	GRSD SEWER AUTHORITY	LAB TESTING BOD LAGOON	0000011972	06/08/21	164.00	41541
591-536-756.300	05/17/21	STATE OF MICHIGAN DEQ	LAB TESTING/WATER	76110621917	06/08/21	600.00	41584
591-536-756.300	06/02/21	MICROBAC LABORATORIES, INC.	TESTING/WATER	LA1F00071	06/08/21	200.00	41561
591-536-756.400	05/11/21	IDEXX DISTRIBUTION CORP	LAB SUPPLIES/WATER	3084575442	06/08/21	118.93	41544
591-536-756.400	05/27/21	IDEXX DISTRIBUTION CORP	LAB SUPPLIES/WATER	3085582941	06/08/21	1,078.50	41544
591-536-756.400	05/18/21	USA BLUEBOOK	LAB SUPPLIES/WATER	607400	06/08/21	576.47	41588
591-536-767.000	05/03/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	EQUIPMENT/WATER/05/03/21	В71702	06/08/21	13.99	41565
591-536-767.000	05/20/21	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	SMALL TOOLS/WATER	В72885	06/08/21	51.13	41566
591-536-818.600	05/19/21	BURKHOLDER EXCAVATING INC	REPAIRING WATER PIT IN WALDEN WOODS	303478-P	06/08/21	875.00	41521
591-536-818.600	05/27/21	CHORBRA CONSTRUCTION	BLACK TOPPING FOR WATER AND SEWER T	52021	06/08/21	4,036.00	41524
591-536-853.000	05/01/21	GRUENER, ROBERT	PHONE STIPEND/GRUENER/MAY 2021/WATE:	05/01/21	06/08/21	50.00	41495
591-536-853.000	06/01/21	ANDERSON, KENNETH	PHONE STIPEND/JUNE 2021/ANDERSON/WA	06/01/21	06/08/21	50.00	41512
591-536-853.000	06/01/21	GRUENER, ROBERT	PHONE STIPEND/JUNE 2021/GRUENER/WAT:	06/01/21	06/08/21	50.00	41542
591-536-853.000	05/01/21	JOHNSON, JEFFREY	PHONE STIPEND/JOHNSON/WATER/06/01/2	06/01/21	06/08/21	50.00	41548
591-536-903.000	06/04/21	PRINTING SYSTEMS	UTILITY BILL PRINTING	219211	06/08/21	155.41	41575
591-536-912.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	2,679.33	41562
591-536-913.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	624.00	41562
591-536-916.000	06/04/21	MMRMA	MMRMA INSURANCE 3RD INSTALLMENT	060421	06/08/21	594.65	41562
591-536-920.000	04/06/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/WATER INTAKE/04/06/21-05/0	04909113708-04	06/08/21	19.06	41496
591-536-920.000	05/19/21	COMCAST	COMCAST WATER PLANT	051921	06/08/21	237.84	41494
591-536-920.000	05/01/21	INDIANA MICHIGAN POWER	ELECTRIC/WATER/05/01/21/CONSOLIDATE	04354696801-05	06/08/21	419.66	41496
591-536-920.000	04/26/21	SEMCO ENERGY GAS CO.	SEMCO/04/26/21-05/25/21	04/26/21	06/08/21	1,319.44	41582
591-536-930.000	05/19/21	BURKHOLDER EXCAVATING INC	VAC STORM MAN HOLE AT WATER PLANT	303480P	06/08/21	625.00	41521
	04/29/21	RED ARROW FIRE EXTINGUISHER S	FIRE EXTINGUISHER SERVICE/WATER	14381	06/08/21	112.50	41577

leck #	Amounth	Due Date	Invoice	Invoice Desc.	Vendor	Invoice Date	GL Number
							Fund 591 WATER FUND
							Dept 536 WATER
41533	43.56	06/08/21	0505210005	BUILDING SUPPLIES/WATER/05/05/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	05/05/21	591-536-931.000
41533	43.56	06/08/21	0519210005	BUILDING SUPPLIES/WATER/05/19/21	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	05/19/21	591-536-931.000
41532	12,675.00	06/08/21	21-8015	RESERVOIR TANK REPAINTING PROJECT	DIXON ENGINEERING INC	06/04/21	591-536-931.000
41551	151,800.00	06/08/21	060421	CLEARWELL TANK PAINTING	L AND T PAINTING INC.	06/04/21	591-536-931.000
41590	6,954.00	06/08/21	P 81508	REPLACEMENT OF FILTER CONTROL HMI	WES TECH	05/27/21	591-536-933.000
	196,048.83	_		Total For Dept 536 WATER			
	196,048.83	-		Total For Fund 591 WATER FUND			
							Fund 594 HARBOR OPER
							Dept 597 HARBOR OPER
5031	118.34	06/08/21		NWORKERS COMP 7/1/21 THRU 6/30/22 H		05/28/21	594-597-720.000
	9.98	06/08/21	A189871	OPERATING SUPPLIES/HARB	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	05/03/21	594-597-756.000
	6.14	06/08/21	0.02971IN	FIRST AID SUPPLIES/MARINA/HARB	AMERICAN SAFETY & FIRST AID	05/26/21	594-597-756.000
	136.00	06/08/21	0177080	ICE DELIVERY/MARINA/HARB/05/30/21	CITYS PURE ICE	05/30/21	594-597-756.000
	412.79	06/08/21	3202	UNIFORMSMARINA EMPLOYEES	ART & IMAGE	05/28/21	594-597-768.000
	90.00	06/08/21	23869	MITOILET RENTAL/BOAT LAUNCH/HARB		05/27/21	594-597-818.000
	499.11	06/08/21	060721	COMCAST MARINA	COMCAST	06/08/21	594-597-920.000
	45.20	06/08/21	5 0505210535	BUILDING SUPPLIES/BOAT RAMP/HARB/0	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	05/05/21	594-597-931.000
	74.47	06/08/21		BUILDING SUPPLIES/MARINA/05/19/21/	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	05/19/21	594-597-931.000
	45.20	06/08/21	2 0519210535	BUILDING SUPPLIES/BOAT RAMP/05/19/	DOMESTIC UNIFORM RENTALS	05/19/21	594-597-931.000
	77.97	06/08/21	A192245	TOILET REPAIR/BOAT LAUNCH	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	05/17/21	594-597-931.000
	41.78	06/08/21	B73760	BUILDING MAINTENANCE/HARB	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	05/29/21	594-597-931.000
	85.51	06/08/21	A194849	BUILDING MAINTENANCE/HARB	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	05/30/21	594-597-931.000
	375.00	06/08/21	1277	TOP SOIL/MARINA	VERSAW EARTHWORKS LLC	05/14/21	594-597-932.000
	9.99	06/08/21	A193529	GROUNDS REPAIR/MARINA	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	05/21/21	594-597-932.000
	155.72	06/08/21	77463	RAILING BRACKETS/MARINA	MENARDS	05/25/21	594-597-932.000
	625.00	06/08/21	2 1299	HAULED DEBRIS FROM BOAT LAUNCH/05/	VERSAW EARTHWORKS LLC	05/28/21	594-597-932.000
	37.98	06/08/21	77363	STAIR BRACKETS/MARINA	MENARDS	05/24/21	594-597-932.000
	18.99	06/08/21	77464	STAIR BRACKETS/MARINA	MENARDS	05/25/21	594-597-932.000
	494.91	06/08/21	77354	RAIL POST/MARINA	MENARDS	05/24/21	594-597-932.000
	963.61	06/08/21	77349	STAIR RAILS AND BRACKETS/MARINA	MENARDS	05/24/21	594-597-932.000
	10.98	06/08/21	B73523	CONCRETE/MARINA	NEW BUFFALO HARDWARE	05/26/21	594-597-932.000
	4,334.67	-	NS	Total For Dept 597 HARBOR OPERATIO			
	4,334.67	-	NS	Total For Fund 594 HARBOR OPERATIO			

GL Number	Invoice Date	Vendor	Invoice Desc.	Invoice	Due Date	Amountheck #
		Fund 1	Potals:			
			Fund 101 GENERAL FUND			138,617.49
			Fund 202 MAJOR STREET FUND			3,697.18
			Fund 203 LOCAL STREET FUND			3,317.73
			Fund 208 PARK FUND			20,720.08
			Fund 209 PARK IMPROVEMENT B	FUND		14,350.00
			Fund 402 EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	E FUND		1,191.58
			Fund 403 CAPITAL IMPROV CON	ISTRUCTION		2,500.00
			Fund 590 SEWER FUND			99,587.24
			Fund 591 WATER FUND			196,048.83
			Fund 594 HARBOR OPERATIONS			4,334.67
			Total For All Funds:	-		484,364.80

06/08/2021 03:02 PM

User: KATE DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FUI	D							
Revenues								
101-000-404.000	PROPERTY TAXES	2,501,055.00	2,501,055.00	2,501,055.00	2,438,063.29	0.00	0.00	100.00
101-000-417.000	DELINQUENT TAX PERSONAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-000-445.000	PENALTY & INTEREST	7,000.00	7,000.00	9,671.29	8,432.67	0.00	(2,671.29)	138.16
101-000-477.000	BUILDING PERMITS	35,000.00	35,000.00	54,516.92	29,357.41	3,605.00	(19,516.92)	155.76
101-000-478.000	ELECTRICAL PERMITS	10,000.00	10,000.00	20,687.35	9,959.90	2,175.10	(10,687.35)	206.87
101-000-479.000	MECHANICAL PERMITS	10,000.00	10,000.00	22,225.91	9,836.70	2,400.34	(12,225.91)	222.26
101-000-480.000	PLUMBING PERMITS	6,500.00	6,500.00	12,239.44	4,747.60	1,011.15	(5,739.44)	188.30
101-000-481.000	ZONING DEPOSITS	500.00	500.00	850.00	0.00	0.00	(350.00)	170.00
101-000-482.000	MISC LICENSES & PERMITS	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	(300.00)	100.00
101-000-528.000	OTHER FEDERAL GRANTS	0.00	0.00	82,655.45	0.00	16,491.45	(82,655.45)	100.00
101-000-573.000	LOCAL COMMUNITY STABILIZATION	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,637.97	5,637.97	0.00	(637.97)	112.76
101-000-574.000	CVTRS	10,095.00	10,095.00	9,900.00	9,900.00	1,980.00	195.00	98.07
101-000-576.000	STATE REVENUE SALES TAX	105,000.00	105,000.00	167,823.00	138,761.00	28,331.00	(62,823.00)	159.83
101-000-577.000	STATE REVENUE LIQUOR LICENSE	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,003.95	10,847.10	0.00	(3.95)	100.04
101-000-606.000	COURT CHARGES	1,000.00	1,000.00	224.75	521.83	0.00	775.25	22.48
101-000-615.000	SPECIAL USE FEE	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,408.00	991.50	402.00 14,454.92	192.00	88.00
101-000-617.000 101-000-618.000	FRANCHISE FEE ADMINISTRATION FEE	56,000.00 95,000.00	56,000.00 95,000.00	59,016.59 94,823.10	47,803.83 101,278.18	14,454.92	(3,016.59) 176.90	105.39 99.81
101-000-619.000	VARIANCE FEE	2,500.00	2,500.00	4,350.00	3,100.00	0.00	(1,850.00)	174.00
101-000-627.000	SHORT TERM RENTAL FEES	30,000.00	30,000.00	67,500.00	49,225.00	16,875.00	(37,500.00)	225.00
101-000-628.000	SERVICE CHARGE	1,500.00	1,500.00	73.71	180.00	0.00	1,426.29	4.91
101-000-629.000	WASTE	272,834.00	272,834.00	243,100.31	268,023.59	18,585.35	29,733.69	89.10
101-000-629.100	PENALTY WASTE	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,823.27	3,176.82	148.77	176.73	94.11
101-000-654.100	OVERNIGHT PARKING PERMITS	20.00	20.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	20.00	0.00
101-000-656.000	TOWING SERVICE	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,950.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
101-000-657.000	PARKING FINES	500.00	500.00	138.00	224.00	0.00	362.00	27.60
101-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	6,000.00	6,000.00	1,840.75	12,117.24	115.85	4,159.25	30.68
101-000-670.000	RENTAL/LEASE	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	400.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
101-000-673.000	SALE OF ASSETS	0.00	0.00	58,182.00	10.00	0.00	(58,182.00)	100.00
101-000-675.000	DONATIONS	500.00	500.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
101-000-678.000	REIMBURSEMENTS	20,000.00	20,000.00	11,124.24	36,433.48	0.00	8,875.76	55.62
101-000-678.200	REIMBURSEMENTS-POLICE	73,341.00	73,341.00	52,365.64	63,728.47	251.17	20,975.36	71.40
TOTAL REVENUES	-	3,266,445.00	3,266,445.00	3,494,536.64	3,254,765.60	106,827.10	(228,091.64)	106.98
Expenditures								co
101-101-703.000	SALARIES APPOINTED	11,500.00	11,500.00	7,983.79	11,926.25	0.00	3,516.21	69.42
101-101-714.000	MEDICARE	200.00	200.00	115.76	172.92	0.00	84.24	57.88
101-101-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	65.00	65.00	183.84	47.04	0.00	(118.84) 384.85	282.83
101-101-721.000 101-101-756.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	550.00 1,500.00	550.00 1,500.00	165.15 28.00	297.18 0.00	0.00 0.00	1,472.00	30.03 1.87
101-101-801.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES EDUCATION & TRAINING	0.00	0.00	195.00	0.00	0.00	(195.00)	100.00
101-101-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	500.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
101-101-826.000	LEGAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-101-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	100.00	100.00	0.00	85.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-101-885.000	PUBLIC RELATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-101-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	250.00	250.00	402.00	548.00	0.00	(152.00)	160.80
101-101-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-172-703.000	SALARIES APPOINTED	47,741.00	47,741.00	34,744.13	42,213.29	3,073.10	12,996.87	72.78
101-172-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-172-712.000	CASH IN LIEU OF PAYMENTS	10,200.00	10,200.00	4,875.00	13,525.00	0.00	5,325.00	47.79
101-172-714.000	MEDICARE	742.00	742.00	566.82	840.16	41.80	175.18	76.39
101-172-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	3,175.00	3,175.00	2,424.10	3,592.70	178.74	750.90	76.35

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FU	IND							
Expenditures		0.00	0.00	0 640 77	0.00	1 014 06		100.00
101-172-716.000	HEALTH INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	3,642.77	0.00	1,214.26	(3,642.77)	100.00
101-172-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	2,800.00	2,800.00	1,642.59	2,190.12	182.51	1,157.41	58.66
101-172-718.000	RETIREMENT	7,200.00	7,200.00	4,362.40	7,483.50	523.08	2,837.60	60.59
101-172-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	750.00 800.00	750.00 800.00	500.98 0.00	602.67 189.00	0.00 0.00	249.02 800.00	66.80 0.00
101-172-721.000 101-172-728.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION OFFICE SUPPLIES	200.00	200.00	975.52	184.24	0.00	(775.52)	487.76
101-172-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	300.00	300.00	1,246.98	47.05	0.00	(946.98)	407.70
101-172-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	539.18	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
101-172-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,311.00	0.00	0.00	689.00	65.55
101-172-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-172-853.000	TELEPHONE	0.00	0.00	182.57	0.00	0.00	(182.57)	100.00
101-172-873.000	TRAVEL/MILEAGE REIMB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-172-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	100.00	100.00	221.27	0.00	0.00	(121.27)	221.27
101-172-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	200.00	4,300.00	4,248.68	0.00	0.00	51.32	98.81
101-172-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-215-703.000	SALARIES APPOINTED	63,280.00	63,280.00	40,290.56	49,224.76	3,482.70	22,989.44	63.67
101-215-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	35,000.00	40,500.00	36,465.83	31,411.61	3,088.00	4,034.17	90.04
101-215-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	5,000.00	6,500.00	6,425.15	0.00	788.89	74.85	98.85
101-215-714.000	MEDICARE	1,344.00	1,344.00	1,150.64	1,138.15	101.35	193.36	85.61
101-215-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	6,040.00	6,040.00	4,919.98	4,866.68	433.36	1,120.02	81.46
101-215-716.000	HEALTH INSURANCE	31,186.00	31,186.00	17,074.23	19,263.20	1,480.02	14,111.77	54.75
101-215-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,874.00	1,874.00	2,287.04	1,560.78	264.95	(413.04)	122.04
101-215-718.000	RETIREMENT	5,222.00	5,222.00	6,277.40	6,029.08	525.66	(1,055.40)	120.21
101-215-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	550.00	550.00	354.68	390.30	0.00	195.32	64.49
101-215-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	1,200.00	1,200.00	399.00	545.19	0.00	801.00	33.25
101-215-722.000	MEDICAL EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	(60.00)	100.00
101-215-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	350.00	350.00	0.00	431.48	0.00	350.00	0.00
101-215-751.000	GASOLINE	100.00	100.00	0.00	277.76	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-215-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	200.00	200.00	372.83	128.60	0.00	(172.83)	186.42
101-215-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	250.00	250.00	892.50	1,300.00	892.50	(642.50)	357.00
101-215-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	500.00	500.00	819.00	673.93	0.00	(319.00)	163.80
101-215-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	300.00	300.00	25.00	262.86	25.00	275.00	8.33
101-215-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	600.00	600.00	0.00	146.00	0.00	600.00	0.00
101-215-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	300.00 0.00	300.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	300.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
101-215-942.000 101-215-962.000	EQUIPMENT MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,320.53 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-247-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,279.00	360.00	720.00	721.00	63.95
101-247-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-253-703.000	SALARIES APPOINTED	46,995.00	46,995.00	43,984.31	45,292.46	3,703.88	3,010.69	93.59
101-253-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	29,615.00	42,000.00	35,119.74	33,797.53	3,000.67	6,880.26	83.62
101-253-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	600.00	3,500.00	2,246.80	245.02	0.00	1,253.20	64.19
101-253-714.000	MEDICARE	1,226.00	1,226.00	1,145.63	1,153.02	93.96	80.37	93.44
101-253-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	4,164.00	4,164.00	4,898.64	4,929.84	401.70	(734.64)	117.64
101-253-716.000	HEALTH INSURANCE	16,500.00	16,500.00	14,937.14	14,580.93	1,290.04	1,562.86	90.53
101-253-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	3,823.00	3,823.00	3,933.24	3,893.88	331.05		102.88
101-253-718.000	RETIREMENT	9,522.00	9,522.00	9,043.76	9,449.33	754.56	478.24	
101-253-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	550.00	550.00	354.68	390.30	0.00	195.32	64.49
101-253-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	1,200.00	1,200.00	510.02	533.49	0.00	689.98	42.50
101-253-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	250.00	250.00	155.61	74.97	22.22	94.39	62.24
101-253-730.000	POSTAGE	2,000.00	2,000.00	938.22	115.26	0.00	1,061.78	46.91
101-253-751.000	GASOLINE	375.00	375.00	33.71	357.62	0.00	341.29	8.99
101-253-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	250.00	4,200.00	3,652.82	474.55	0.00	547.18	86.97
101-253-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	1,200.00	1,200.00	(150.00)	1,274.30	0.00	1,350.00	(12.50)
101-253-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	8,500.00	8,500.00	3,916.25	6,202.67	0.00	4,583.75	46.07

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL F	UND							
Expenditures								
101-253-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	300.00	300.00	136.50	364.00	0.00	163.50	45.50
101-253-853.000	PHONE BILLS & STIPENDS	0.00	0.00	550.00	0.00	50.00	(550.00)	100.00
101-253-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	600.00	600.00	1,657.35	274.00	0.00	(1,057.35)	276.23
101-253-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	150.00	150.00	0.00	470.67	0.00	150.00	0.00
101-253-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-257-707.000	SALARIES PART-TIME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-257-714.000	MEDICARE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-257-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-257-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-257-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-257-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	125.00	125.00	0.00	43.45	0.00	125.00	0.00
101-257-730.000	POSTAGE	2,300.00	2,300.00	1,910.43	2,216.35	0.00	389.57	83.06
101-257-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	100.00	100.00	0.00	1,195.64	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-257-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-257-818.000 101-257-831.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	24,960.00 0.00	24,960.00 0.00	24,842.50 0.00	27,587.50 0.00	9,610.00 0.00	117.50 0.00	99.53 0.00
101-257-854.200	SOFTWARE EXPENSE	900.00	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	900.00	0.00
101-257-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	100.00	100.00	0.00	516.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-257-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	100.00	100.00	0.00	166.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
101-257-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-262-703.000	SALARIES APPOINTED	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.05	0.00	0.00	100.00
101-262-714.000	MEDICARE	30.00	30.00	29.00	29.00	0.00	1.00	96.67
101-262-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	110.00	110.00	124.00	124.01	0.00	(14.00)	112.73
101-262-730.000	POSTAGE	500.00	500.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	300.00	40.00
101-262-751.000	GASOLINE	250.00	250.00	0.00	153.52	0.00	250.00	0.00
101-262-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,500.00	1,500.00	846.72	2,454.80	0.00	653.28	56.45
101-262-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00
101-262-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	6,000.00	6,000.00	5,555.45	2,916.50	0.00	444.55	92.59
101-262-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	700.00	3,000.00	2,902.08	816.10	0.00	97.92	96.74
101-262-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	400.00	400.00	440.00	0.00	0.00	(40.00)	110.00
101-262-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-266-826.100	LABOR MATTERS	5,000.00	5,000.00	540.00	8,440.50	0.00	4,460.00	10.80
101-266-826.300	COURT/ORDINANCE	15,000.00	15,000.00	15 , 976.87	9,384.00	0.00	(976.87)	106.51
101-266-826.400	OTHER LEGAL MATTERS	40,000.00	40,000.00	25,243.50	36,484.38	2,739.00	14,756.50	63.11
101-266-826.500	FOIA	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
101-276-969.000	CONTRIBUTIONS TO OTHERS	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	29,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	100.00
101-298-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	67,060.00	67,060.00	58,939.01	63,250.81	4,109.41	8,120.99	87.89
101-298-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	0.00	0.00	62.70	0.00	0.00	(62.70)	100.00
101-298-707.000	SALARIES PART-TIME	0.00	0.00	19.69	0.00	19.69	(19.69)	100.00
101-298-714.000	MEDICARE	1,018.00	1,018.00	748.95 3,202.38	861.08	52.95	269.05	73.57
101-298-715.000 101-298-716.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX HEALTH INSURANCE	4,354.00 35,740.00	4,354.00 35,740.00	35,939.36	3,681.81 24,426.94	226.36 2,924.70	1,151.62 (199.36)	73.55 100.56
101-298-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,280.00	1,280.00	2,534.16	1,886.28	2,924.70	(1,254.16)	197.98
101-298-718.000	RETIREMENT	5,618.00	5,618.00	4,741.99	4,980.50	214.02	876.01	84.41
101-298-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	1,500.00	1,500.00	838.56	1,100.91	0.00	661.44	55.90
101-298-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	1,000.00	1,000.00	330.65	466.41	0.00	669.35	33.07
101-298-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,000.00	7,000.00	7,336.59	3,606.16	547.89	(336.59)	104.81
101-298-730.000	POSTAGE	4,700.00	4,700.00	3,647.03	4,317.19	22.18	1,052.97	77.60
101-298-751.000	GASOLINE	600.00	600.00	65.08	203.04	35.02	534.92	10.85
101-298-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,114.30	2,282.80	181.88	385.70	88.98
101-298-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	7,000.00	7,000.00	4,694.21	7,344.34	0.00	2,305.79	67.06
101-298-818.200	ENGINEERING	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,626.50	19,500.00	1,876.50	(626.50)	103.13
101-298-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	2,500.00	2,500.00	1,989.74	2,310.50	0.00	510.26	79.59
101-298-853.000	TELEPHONE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FU								
Expenditures								
101-298-854.000	TECH SUPPORT/MAINTENANCE	27,000.00	27,000.00	19,033.51	30,302.16	0.00	7,966.49	70.49
101-298-854.100	WEBSITE/SOCIAL MEDIA	7,300.00	7,300.00	4,611.17	5,768.54	35.00	2,688.83	63.17
101-298-854.200	SOFTWARE EXPENSE	20,000.00	20,000.00	23,794.57	17,314.59	5,449.75	(3,794.57)	118.97
101-298-854.300	IT HARDWARE & EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	2,469.05	0.00	0.00	(2,469.05)	100.00
101-298-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	6,000.00	6,000.00	3,468.47	6,913.98	355.00	2,531.53	57.81
101-298-920.000	UTILITIES	14,000.00	14,000.00	9,979.67	10,803.51	657.64	4,020.33	71.28
101-298-931.000	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	25,000.00	25,000.00	17,239.10	24,841.28	287.10	7,760.90	68.96
101-298-932.000	GROUNDS REPAIR & MAINT	4,500.00	4,500.00	2,498.22	3,077.65	1,559.75	2,001.78	55.52
101-298-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	1,461.33	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
101-298-939.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-298-942.000	EQUIPMENT	1,500.00	1,500.00	787.45	2,555.83	0.00	712.55	52.50
101-298-943.000	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	12,500.00	12,500.00	5,849.04	5,972.99	239.68	6,650.96	46.79
101-298-956.200	REFUNDS	3,500.00	3,500.00	735.85	39.89	0.00	2,764.15	21.02
101-298-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	25.75	11,009.53	0.00	(25.75)	100.00
101-298-971.000	CASH SHORT/OVER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-305-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	82,792.00	82,792.00	79,709.71	57,242.35	6,368.56	3,082.29	96.28
101-305-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	386,250.00	386,250.00	348,629.52	382,456.49	30,526.55	37,620.48	90.26
101-305-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	60,000.00	60,000.00	43,257.32	54,635.52	4,324.58	16,742.68	72.10
101-305-706.400	SALARIESPARKING ENF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-305-707.000	SALARIES PART-TIME	58,000.00	58,000.00	44,673.49	57,742.56	2,510.45	13,326.51	77.02
101-305-714.000	MEDICARE	7,688.00	7,688.00	7,129.17	7,973.19	598.73	558.83	92.73
101-305-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	32,875.00	32,875.00	30,483.40	34,092.40	2,560.07	2,391.60	92.73
101-305-716.000	HEALTH INSURANCE	142,000.00	142,000.00	108,766.49	103,947.48	9,588.99	33,233.51	76.60
101-305-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE RETIREMENT	14,218.00	14,218.00	13,457.16	11,761.56	1,121.43 2,788.27	760.84	94.65 86.04
101-305-718.000 101-305-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	37,384.00 14,000.00	37,384.00 14,000.00	32,165.04 6,963.18	32,398.72 11,127.75	2,788.27	5,218.96 7,036.82	49.74
101-305-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	5,558.00	5,558.00	2,450.73	3,025.28	0.00	3,107.27	49.74
101-305-722.000	MEDICAL EXPENSE	1,600.00	1,600.00	7,799.80	1,263.61	1,077.00	(6,199.80)	487.49
101-305-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,600.00	1,600.00	606.49	537.62	209.94	993.51	37.91
101-305-730.000	POSTAGE	150.00	150.00	26.65	72.95	26.65	123.35	17.77
101-305-751.000	GASOLINE	17,000.00	17,000.00	6,468.82	9,130.90	800.93	10,531.18	38.05
101-305-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	2,100.00	2,100.00	1,770.65	1,894.55	0.00	329.35	84.32
101-305-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	4,000.00	4,000.00	2,809.51	2,166.89	0.00	1,190.49	70.24
101-305-768.000	UNIFORMS	12,000.00	12,000.00	9,845.45	13,870.07	0.00	2,154.55	82.05
101-305-768.100	AMMO	4,500.00	4,500.00	1,582.80	2,641.02	0.00	2,917.20	35.17
101-305-768.200	UNIFORM ALLOW-RESERVE/CERT	1,600.00	1,600.00	0.00	424.59	0.00	1,600.00	0.00
101-305-769.000	K-9	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-305-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	5,355.00	5,355.00	3,018.66	4,032.30	636.82	2,336.34	56.37
101-305-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	5,200.00	5,200.00	4,817.50	3,508.65	43.25	382.50	92.64
101-305-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	600.00	600.00	874.00	619.64	0.00	(274.00)	145.67
101-305-851.000	RADIO/VIDEO MAINTENANCE	5,200.00	5,200.00	3,943.26	4,471.30	431.64	1,256.74	75.83
101-305-853.000	TELEPHONE	6,200.00	6,200.00	3,962.17	5,468.42	381.40	2,237.83	63.91
101-305-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	1,000.00	1,000.00	745.98	735.73	300.00	254.02	74.60
101-305-913.000	INSURANCE	11,000.00	11,000.00	6,879.97	7,189.43	0.00	4,120.03	62.55
101-305-916.000	LIABILITY INSURANCE	58,000.00	58,000.00	45,435.73	46,137.21	0.00	12,564.27	78.34
101-305-920.000	UTILITIES	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,513.49	9,848.64	657.64	486.51	95.13
101-305-931.000	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	9,000.00	9,000.00	2,752.73	12,709.08	343.11	6,247.27	30.59
101-305-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	2,500.00	2,500.00	6,470.61	7,945.61	1,546.71	(3,970.61)	258.82
101-305-933.100	EQUIPMENT MAINTPARKING ENFOR	2,050.00	2,050.00	3,196.91	0.00	0.00	(1,146.91)	155.95
101-305-934.000 101-305-939.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	4,000.00 11,000.00	4,000.00	370.18	2,137.30	0.00	3,629.82 7,668.68	9.25 30.28
101-305-939.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	300.00	11,000.00 300.00	3,331.32 867.37	15,537.44 1,230.32	35.76 117.31	(567.37)	289.12
101-305-943.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(567.37)	0.00
101-305-979.000	EQUIPMENT	27,000.00	27,000.00	22,781.72	25,931.71	1,305.21	4,218.28	84.38
101 000 070.000	-201111111	2,,000.00	2,,000.00	22,101.12	20,001.11	1,000.21	1,210,20	01.00

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FUN	ID							
Expenditures								
101-305-983.000	VEHICLE LEASES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-336-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	21,211.00	21,211.00	19,763.86	20,534.74	1,631.64	1,447.14	93.18
101-336-707.000	SALARIES PART-TIME	0.00	0.00	39.37	0.00	39.37	(39.37)	100.00
101-336-708.000	VOLUNTEER SALARIES	15,000.00	15,000.00	8,523.00	7,358.00	0.00	6,477.00	56.82
101-336-714.000	MEDICARE	574.00	574.00	410.74	416.45	24.22	163.26	71.56
101-336-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	1,400.00	1,400.00	1,227.80	1,324.48	103.60	172.20	87.70
101-336-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	500.00	66.67
101-336-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,168.36	1,654.17	0.00	831.64	58.42
101-336-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	1,671.00	1,671.00	255.20	181.69	0.00	1,415.80	15.27
101-336-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	800.00	800.00	516.59	32.99	0.00	283.41	64.57
101-336-730.000	POSTAGE	100.00 2,000.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 3.35	100.00	0.00
101-336-751.000	GASOLINE OPERATING SUPPLIES	1,700.00	2,000.00 1,700.00	426.85 41.78	345.15 96.06	0.00	1,573.15 1,658.22	21.34 2.46
101-336-756.000 101-336-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	4,000.00	4,000.00	20.75	0.00	0.00	3,979.25	0.52
101-336-768.000	UNIFORMS	1,200.00	1,200.00	150.47	396.42	150.47	1,049.53	12.54
101-336-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
101-336-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	1,000.00	25,000.00	22,817.97	670.00	2,000.00	2,182.03	91.27
101-336-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	200.00	200.00	125.00	125.00	50.00	75.00	62.50
101-336-851.000	RADIO/VIDEO MAINTENANCE	5,000.00	5,000.00	156.00	101.50	0.00	4,844.00	3.12
101-336-853.000	TELEPHONE	2,700.00	2,700.00	1,097.00	600.00	50.00	1,603.00	40.63
101-336-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	300.00	300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.00	0.00
101-336-913.000	INSURANCE	20,000.00	20,000.00	17,651.50	17,776.00	0.00	2,348.50	88.26
101-336-920.000	UTILITIES	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,424.47	8,252.81	532.52	(424.47)	106.06
101-336-931.000	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	7,000.00	7,000.00	2,228.85	8,258.40	7.98	4,771.15	31.84
101-336-932.000	GROUNDS REPAIR & MAINT	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,689.75	1,047.26	1,689.75	310.25	84.49
101-336-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	12,000.00	12,000.00	2,660.38	3,103.13	0.00	9,339.62	22.17
101-336-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	400.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
101-336-939.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	10,000.00	10,000.00	1,245.02	1,435.73	0.00	8,754.98	12.45
101-336-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-336-979.000	EQUIPMENT	18,000.00	18,000.00	8,933.19	2,964.57	1,095.21	9,066.81	49.63
101-336-979.100	GEAR	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.00
101-371-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	0.00	18,000.00	12,669.98	0.00	3,120.00	5,330.02	70.39
101-371-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-371-714.000	MEDICARE	0.00	175.00	169.58	0.00	42.41	5.42	96.90
101-371-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	0.00	865.00	725.10	0.00	181.36	139.90	83.83
101-371-716.000	HEALTH INSURANCE	0.00	4,500.00	3,899.39	0.00	779.88	600.61	86.65
101-371-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	0.00	650.00	522.12	0.00	130.53	127.88	80.33
101-371-718.000	RETIREMENT	0.00	1,440.00	950.04	0.00	249.60	489.96	65.98
101-371-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	200.00	200.00	0.00	50.79	0.00	200.00	0.00
101-371-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	700.00 0.00	700.00	40.00	2,173.78	0.00	660.00	5.71
101-371-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL		0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
101-371-818.000 101-371-819.000	INSPECTION FEE	1,000.00 65,000.00	1,000.00 65,000.00	47,582.81	655.00 44,490.71	0.00 10,125.83	1,000.00 17,417.19	73.20
101-371-819.000	MECHANICAL INSPEC FEE	17,000.00	17,000.00	19,613.82	5,450.14	2,652.97	(2,613.82)	115.38
101-371-819.100	ELECTRICAL INSPECTION FEE	16,000.00	16,000.00	16,455.50	8,021.60	2,052.97	(455.50)	102.85
101-371-819.300	PLUMBING INSPECTION FEE	6,500.00	6,500.00	9,480.45	3,758.50	1,864.80	(2,980.45)	
101-371-819.300	RENTAL INSPECTIONS	35,000.00	35,000.00	33,964.16	37,545.00	0.00	1,035.84	97.04
101-371-819.400	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,035.84	0.00
101-371-851.000	SOFTWARE EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	14,723.10	0.00	14,723.10	(14,723.10)	100.00
101-371-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	0.00	0.00	0.00	118.00	0.00	(14, /23.10) 0.00	0.00
101-371-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	0.00	0.00	0.00	252.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-371-979.000	EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-371-983.000	VEHICLE LEASES	0.00	1,300.00	1,351.09	0.00	440.72	(51.09)	103.93
101-442-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	35,000.00	35,000.00	28,868.72	32,859.76	2,147.93	6,131.28	82.48
				20,000.72	02,000.10	2,227.000	0,101.20	02.10

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21		ACTIVITY FOR				
		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FU	ND							
Expenditures								
101-442-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	59,272.00	59,272.00	35,088.72	32,344.05	3,575.06	24,183.28	59.20
101-442-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	15,000.00	15,000.00	9,210.74	6,700.32	176.69	5,789.26	61.40
101-442-707.000	SALARIES PART-TIME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-442-714.000	MEDICARE	1,401.00	1,401.00	1,004.18	1,028.62	80.08	396.82	71.68
101-442-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	6,920.00	6,920.00	4,294.69	4,398.33	342.30	2,625.31	62.06
101-442-716.000	HEALTH INSURANCE	70,354.00	70,354.00	47,892.07	53,774.10	4,677.94	22,461.93	68.07
101-442-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	7,587.00	7,587.00	6,230.70	4,564.94	585.88	1,356.30	82.12
101-442-718.000	RETIREMENT	17,917.00	17,917.00	13,164.23	11,286.25	1,297.02	4,752.77	73.47
101-442-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	15,000.00	15,000.00	7,695.02	12,449.64	0.00	7,304.98	51.30
101-442-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	3,000.00	3,000.00	798.77	859.03	0.00	2,201.23	26.63
101-442-723.000	STIPENDS	500.00	500.00	200.00	700.00	0.00	300.00	40.00
101-442-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	575.00	575.00	271.88	801.33	0.00	303.12	47.28
101-442-751.000	GASOLINE	2,200.00	2,200.00	1,120.12	699.87	86.72	1,079.88	50.91
101-442-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	7,500.00	7,500.00	6,820.96	7,109.40	221.44	679.04	90.95
101-442-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	5,000.00	5,000.00	3,825.75	7,402.85	1,363.97	1,174.25	76.52
101-442-768.000	UNIFORMS	2,400.00	2,400.00	874.26	1,350.61	0.00	1,525.74	36.43 0.00
101-442-801.000 101-442-818.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	500.00 7,000.00	500.00 7,000.00	0.00 8,194.50	0.00 14,050.77	0.00 176.00	500.00 (1,194.50)	117.06
101-442-818.000	TREE REMOVALS	15,000.00	30,000.00	27,425.00	8,250.00	0.00	2,575.00	91.42
101-442-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	600.00	600.00	949.58	580.49	0.00	(349.58)	158.26
101-442-853.000	TELEPHONE	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,008.46	1,000.10	90.01	191.54	84.04
101-442-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	300.00	300.00	839.00	935.84	0.00	(539.00)	279.67
101-442-913.000	INSURANCE	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,064.82	4,612.14	0.00	935.18	81.30
101-442-920.000	UTILITIES	16,000.00	16,000.00	17,446.21	15,228.97	803.96	(1,446.21)	109.04
101-442-931.000	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	20,000.00	20,000.00	11,166.79	25,069.87	100.19	8,833.21	55.83
101-442-932.000	GROUNDS REPAIR & MAINT	20,000.00	20,000.00	12,065.31	14,336.03	259.75	7,934.69	60.33
101-442-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	5,000.00	5,000.00	10,460.11	5,241.50	240.80	(5,460.11)	209.20
101-442-935.100	STORM SEWER REPAIR & MAINT	10,000.00	10,000.00	35,388.50	1,805.00	(824.00)	(25,388.50)	353.89
101-442-939.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	12,000.00	12,000.00	9,270.58	14,053.88	1,967.01	2,729.42	77.25
101-442-943.000	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,972.35	20,970.73	1,325.50	1,027.65	65.75
101-442-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	(183.49)	0.00	0.00	183.49	100.00
101-442-962.200	MISC PROJECT COSTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-442-974.000	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-442-983.000	VEHICLE LEASES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-448-926.000 101-523-818.000	STREET LIGHTING PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	37,000.00 272,256.00	37,000.00 272,256.00	18,109.52 254,112.42	33,402.76 229,868.60	1,962.62 21,308.28	18,890.48 18,143.58	48.94 93.34
101-523-956.200	REFUNDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-651-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	110,817.00	110,817.00	99,954.26	106,056.00	9,283.42	10,862.74	90.20
101-721-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	1,400.00	1,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,400.00	0.00
101-721-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	3,000.00	3,000.00	447.00	578.00	0.00	2,553.00	14.90
101-721-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-721-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	200.00	200.00	75.00	676.00	75.00	125.00	37.50
101-721-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-722-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	700.00	12,000.00	3,766.00	324.00	0.00	8,234.00	31.38
101-722-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-722-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	200.00	200.00	472.82	994.00	120.82	(272.82)	236.41
101-722-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-872-807.000	AUDIT	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
101-872-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	20,000.00	20,000.00	14,960.35	19,056.00	0.00	5,039.65	74.80
101-872-818.200	ENGINEERING	6,000.00	6,000.00	4,800.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	80.00
101-872-854.000	TECH SUPPORT/MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-872-881.000	MISCELLANEOUS PROJECT COST	15,000.00	15,000.00	6,799.38	7,030.47	0.00	8,200.62	45.33
101-872-912.000 101-872-913.000	FIRE INSURANCE	5,000.00	5,000.00	3,861.30	4,296.76	0.00	1,138.70	77.23
101-0/2-913.000	INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 101 - GENERAL FU	JND							
Expenditures								
101-872-916.000	LIABILITY INSURANCE	9,000.00	9,000.00	6,464.68	6,752.43	0.00	2,535.32	71.83
101-872-932.500	AMTRAK PLATFORM MAINT.	800.00	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	800.00	0.00
101-872-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
101-872-963.000	BANK FEES	7,000.00	7,000.00	5,377.96	8,267.97	305.65	1,622.04	76.83
101-965-898.000	TRANSFER TO PARK	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	110,000.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	100.00 100.00
101-965-980.000 101-965-999.000	TRANSFER TO EQUIP PURCHASE TRANSFERS OUT	30,000.00 0.00	30,000.00 0.00	30,000.00 0.00	29,000.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00
101-965-999.130	TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE	127,543.00	127,543.00	127,543.00	128,313.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	3,218,952.00	3,331,817.00	2,757,559.15	2,820,490.07	224,328.15	574,257.85	82.76
Fund 101 - GENERAL FU	JND:							
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		3,266,445.00 3,218,952.00	3,266,445.00 3,331,817.00	3,494,536.64 2,757,559.15	3,254,765.60 2,820,490.07	106,827.10 224,328.15	(228,091.64) 574,257.85	106.98 82.76
NET OF REVENUES & EXI	PENDITURES	47,493.00	(65,372.00)	736,977.49	434,275.53	(117,501.05)	(802,349.49)	1,127.36
Fund 105 - PNBALRSB								
Revenues								
105-000-589.000	CONTRIBUTIONS	51,000.00	0.00	0.00	89,299.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
105-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	800.00	800.00	0.04	851.79	0.01	799.96	0.01
105-000-674.000	GRANTS	0.00	51,000.00	49,155.00	15,000.00	0.00	1,845.00	96.38
105-000-698.740	LRSB DISBURSEMENTS	215,000.00	215,000.00	220,879.80	290,673.54	0.00	(5,879.80)	102.73
TOTAL REVENUES	-	266,800.00	266,800.00	270,034.84	395,825.08	0.01	(3,234.84)	101.21
Expenditures								
105-000-807.000	AUDIT	3,920.00	3,920.00	3,920.00	3,920.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
105-442-976.100	N. WHITTAKER ST. REVDEVELOPMEN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105-670-818.000 105-670-818.200	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL ENGINEERING	20,000.00 20,000.00	60,000.00 20,000.00	56,750.00 2,000.00	106,305.00 56,218.16	0.00 0.00	3,250.00 18,000.00	94.58 10.00
105-670-881.110	CAPITAL PROJECTS	30,000.00	30,000.00	6,482.55	0.00	0.00	23,517.45	21.61
105-670-881.500	BUSINESS IMP DISTRICT PLAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105-670-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105-670-970.000	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105-670-980.000	TRANSFER TO EQUIP PURCHASE	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
105-670-999.120	TRANSFER TO SEWER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
105-670-999.150 105-670-999.200	TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE (MT) TRANSFER TO MAJOR/LOCAL	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	51,063.00 300,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
105-670-999.300	TRANSFER TO GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	113,920.00	153,920.00	109,152.55	557,506.16	0.00	44,767.45	70.92
Fund 105 - PNBALRSB:			<u> </u>					
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		266,800.00 113,920.00	266,800.00 153,920.00	270,034.84 109,152.55	395,825.08 557,506.16	0.01 0.00	(3,234.84) 44,767.45	101.21 70.92
NET OF REVENUES & EXI	- PENDITURES	152,880.00	112,880.00	160,882.29	(161,681.08)	0.01	(48,002.29)	142.53
		,000.00	,	,002.20	(===, 501.00)	0.01	(, 002.20)	

06/08/2021 03:02 PM

User: KATE DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR			
		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT	
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED	
Fund 202 - MAJOR STR	EET FUND								
Revenues									
202-000-546.000	MOTOR VEHICLE FUND TAX	145,000.00	145,000.00	200,930.62	208,676.70	18,944.48	(55,930.62)	138.57	
202-000-566.000	OTHER STATE GRANTS (ACT 207)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
202-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	1,200.00	1,200.00	154.48	3,026.64	9.46	1,045.52	12.87	
202-000-699.100	TRANSFER IN	0.00	0.00	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		146.000.00	146.000.00			10.050.04	(54,005,10)	107 54	
TOTAL REVENUES		146,200.00	146,200.00	201,085.10	511,703.34	18,953.94	(54,885.10)	137.54	
Expenditures									
202-463-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	3,750.00	3,750.00	5,507.21	756.64	429.61	(1,757.21)	146.86	
202-463-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	17,000.00	17,000.00	19,792.48	16,501.38	2,085.43	(2,792.48)	116.43	
202-463-714.000	MEDICARE	230.00	230.00	341.00	243.50	33.64	(111.00)	148.26	
202-463-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,458.10	1,040.96	143.84	(358.10)	132.55	
202-463-751.000	GASOLINE	7,000.00	7,000.00	6,033.21	4,949.13	625.43	966.79	86.19	
202-463-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	8,500.00	8,500.00	1,009.00	3,741.89	0.00	7,491.00	11.87	
202-463-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	
202-463-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	45,000.00	45,000.00	6,237.16	8,502.46	77.77	38,762.84	13.86	
202-463-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	7,000.00	7,000.00	0.00	2,457.17	0.00	7,000.00	0.00	
202-463-939.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	5,000.00	5,000.00	983.50	0.00	983.50	4,016.50	19.67	
202-463-962.100	TOOLS & EQUIP	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	
202-474-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	3,750.00	3,750.00	5,506.68	1,992.52	429.61	(1,756.68)	146.84	
202-474-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION SALARIES PERMANENT	17,000.00	17,000.00	19,792.25	16,501.40	2,085.44	(2,792.25)	116.43	
202-474-708.000	MEDICARE	230.00	230.00	340.89	243.46	33.65		148.21	
							(110.89)		
202-474-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,457.95	1,040.93	143.86	(357.95)	132.54	
202-474-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,000.00	3,000.00	1,961.53	3,942.19	1,505.31	1,038.47	65.38	
202-474-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	
202-474-784.000	OPER SUPP SNOW & ICE	20,000.00	20,000.00	25,146.70	19,301.13	0.00	(5,146.70)	125.73	
202-474-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	105,000.00	105,000.00	31,989.76	15,514.00	0.00	73,010.24	30.47	
202-474-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	500.00	500.00	2,711.82	0.00	0.00	(2,211.82)	542.36	
202-482-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	4,500.00	4,500.00	3,185.38	4,725.59	326.94	1,314.62	70.79	
202-482-714.000	MEDICARE	70.00	70.00	45.71	68.51	4.44	24.29	65.30	
202-482-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	300.00	300.00	195.59	293.00	19.02	104.41	65.20	
202-482-807.000	AUDIT	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	
202-482-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	200.00	200.00	130.30	260.80	0.00	69.70	65.15	
202-483-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00	
202-483-818.100	BRIDGE REHABILIATION	70,000.00	70,000.00	3,850.00	520,170.98	0.00	66,150.00	5.50	
202-483-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		357,230.00	357,230.00	138,676.22	623,247.64	8,927.49	218,553.78	38.82	
IOTAL EXPENDITORES		337,230.00	337,230.00	130,070.22	023,247.04	0,927.49	210, 333.70	30.02	
Fund 202 - MAJOR STR	EET FUND:								
TOTAL REVENUES		146,200.00	146,200.00	201,085.10	511 , 703.34	18,953.94	(54,885.10)	137.54	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		357 , 230.00	357 , 230.00	138,676.22	623,247.64	8,927.49	218,553.78	38.82	
NET OF REVENUES & EX	PENDITURES	(211,030.00)	(211,030.00)	62,408.88	(111,544.30)	10,026.45	(273,438.88)	29.57	
Fund 203 - LOCAL STR Revenues	EET FUND								
	NOTOD UDUITOI D DUND TAV	CO 000 00	<u> </u>	101 650 60	105 650 04	0 500 51		1 () ()	
203-000-546.000	MOTOR VEHICLE FUND TAX	60,000.00	60,000.00	101,659.68	105,652.34	9,583.51	(41,659.68)	169.43	
203-000-566.000	OTHER STATE GRANTS (ACT 207)	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	
203-000-578.000	STATE REVENUE METRO ACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,115.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	

06/08/2021 03:02 PM

User: KATE DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21	2020 21	VED DATANCE		ACTIVITY FOR	3173 TT 3 DT D	° DDCT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 203 - LOCAL STR	REET FUND							
Revenues		200.00	200.00	144.49	1 005 04	11 00	FF F1	72.25
203-000-665.000 203-000-698.000	INTEREST EARNED MISCELLANEOUS	200.00	200.00	144.49	1,885.84 0.00	11.09 0.00	55.51 0.00	0.00
203-000-699.400	TRANSFER FROM MAJOR STREET	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES		70,200.00	70,200.00	101,804.17	118,653.55	9,594.60	(31,604.17)	145.02
Expenditures								
203-463-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	3,900.00	3,900.00	5,506.92	1,992.60	429.61	(1,606.92)	141.20
203-463-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	6,000.00	6,000.00	8,482.61	6,847.31	893.76	(2,482.61)	141.38
203-463-714.000	MEDICARE	135.00	135.00	190.82	120.39	17.86	(55.82)	141.35
203-463-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	850.00	850.00	815.70	515.03	76.46	34.30	95.96
203-463-751.000	GASOLINE	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,979.62	989.81	125.09	(379.62)	123.73
203-463-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	5,000.00	5,000.00	609.00	3,992.50	0.00	4,391.00	12.18
203-463-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
203-463-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	5,000.00	5,000.00	944.00	47,170.00	944.00	4,056.00	18.88
203-463-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	1,655.62	0.00	5,000.00	0.00
203-463-939.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	1,500.00	1,500.00	983.50	0.00	983.50	516.50	65.57
203-463-962.100	TOOLS & EQUIP	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
203-474-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	3,700.00	3,700.00	5,507.86	1,992.96	429.65	(1,807.86)	148.86
203-474-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	5,200.00	5,200.00	8,482.43	6,846.78	893.74	(3,282.43)	163.12
203-474-714.000	MEDICARE	200.00	200.00	190.99	120.46	17.87	9.01	95.50
203-474-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	750.00	750.00	815.75	515.04	76.46	(65.75)	108.77
203-474-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,505.31	1,343.07	1,505.31	494.69	75.27
203-474-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203-474-784.000	OPER SUPP SNOW & ICE	15,000.00	15,000.00	9,336.13	19,301.12	0.00	5,663.87	62.24
203-474-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,668.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
203-474-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203-478-784.000	OPER SUPP SNOW & ICE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203-482-703.000	SALARIES APPOINTED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
203-482-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	2,600.00	2,600.00	1,911.20	2,723.68	196.12	688.80	73.51
203-482-714.000	MEDICARE	50.00	50.00	27.46	41.16	2.66	22.54	54.92
203-482-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	200.00	200.00	117.36	175.83	11.40	82.64	58.68
203-482-807.000	AUDIT	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
203-482-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	200.00	200.00	76.55	153.17	0.00	123.45	38.28
203-482-999.130 203-483-818.000	TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	0.00 124,321.00	0.00 124,321.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 5,125.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 124,321.00	0.00 0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		187,206.00	187,206.00	48,483.21	107,289.77	6,603.49	138,722.79	25.90
Fund 203 - LOCAL STF	REET FUND:							
TOTAL REVENUES		70,200.00	70,200.00	101,804.17	118,653.55	9,594.60	(31,604.17)	145.02
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		187,206.00	187,206.00	48,483.21	107,289.77	6,603.49	138,722.79	25.90
NET OF REVENUES & EX	XPENDITURES	(117,006.00)	(117,006.00)	53,320.96	11,363.78	2,991.11	(170,326.96)	45.57
Fund 208 - PARK FUNI Revenues	D							
208-000-566.000	GRANT	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	(2,000.00)	100.00
208-000-587.000	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	50.00	275.00	0.00	(50.00)	100.00
208-000-628.000	SERVICE CHARGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		2,000	0.00					

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 208 - PARK FUND								
Revenues								
208-000-651.100	TRANSIENT MARINA FEES	45,000.00	45,000.00	0.44	32,213.20	0.00	44,999.56	0.00
208-000-652.000	BOAT LAUNCHING FEES	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.31	52,033.00	0.00	49,999.69	0.00
208-000-652.100 208-000-653.000	BOAT LAUNCH FEES-COMMERCIAL	28,000.00	28,000.00	0.00	22,475.00 9,500.00	0.00	28,000.00	0.00 70.83
208-000-653.000	CONCESSION VENDING MACHINE REVENUE	12,000.00 0.00	12,000.00 0.00	8,500.00 0.00	13.00	8,500.00 0.00	3,500.00 0.00	0.00
208-000-653.200	ICE/MECHANDISE SALES	1,200.00	1,200.00	0.00	1,372.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00
208-000-653.300	VENDOR PERCENTAGE OF SALES	6,500.00	6,500.00	48,352.10	16,495.90	0.00	(41,852.10)	743.88
208-000-654.000	BEACH PARKING FEES	255,000.00	255,000.00	228,305.89	282,966.68	12,816.25	26,694.11	89.53
208-000-655.100	PAVILION RENTAL	500.00	500.00	625.00	575.00	25.00	(125.00)	125.00
208-000-657.000	PARKING FINES	2,500.00	2,500.00	49,815.00	2,178.46	0.00	(47,315.00) 1	
208-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	600.00	600.00	31.60	593.91	2.63	568.40	5.27
208-000-678.000	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
208-000-698.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
208-000-699.000	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL	75,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	110,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES	-	476,300.00	476,300.00	412,680.34	530,691.15	21,343.88	63,619.66	86.64
		-,	.,	,	··· , ··· ·	,	,	
Expenditures								
208-691-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	80,001.00	80,001.00	55,574.19	50,793.06	4,048.73	24,426.81	69.47
208-691-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	56,436.00	56,436.00	37,281.29	15,958.38	3,393.33	19,154.71	66.06
208-691-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,628.88	162.72	0.00	(1,628.88)	262.89
208-691-706.160	SALARIES-BOAT LAUNCH	34,000.00	34,000.00	0.21	25,149.21	0.00	33,999.79	0.00
208-691-706.200	SALARIES- MARINA	23,000.00	23,000.00	0.00	13,764.33	0.00	23,000.00	0.00
208-691-706.300	SALARIES-BEACH	50,000.00	50,000.00	32,095.63	64,386.78	3,213.00	17,904.37	64.19
208-691-706.400	SALARIESPARKING ENF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
208-691-707.000	SALARIES PART-TIME	0.00	0.00	630.00	0.00	630.00	(630.00)	100.00
208-691-707.100	SALARIES-LIFEGUARDS	41,500.00	41,500.00	30,146.08	48,647.96	0.00	11,353.92	72.64
208-691-714.000	MEDICARE	4,252.00	4,252.00	2,659.53	3,404.59	158.82	1,592.47	62.55
208-691-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	15,938.00	15,938.00	11,371.42	14,557.45 7,432.88	679.15	4,566.58	71.35 75.84
208-691-716.000 208-691-717.000	HEALTH INSURANCE LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	12,000.00 3,164.00	12,000.00 3,164.00	9,100.69 2,502.56	1,669.56	1,600.53 272.31	2,899.31 661.44	79.09
208-691-718.000	RETIREMENT	7,679.00	7,679.00	6,039.78	3,647.54	528.49	1,639.22	78.65
208-691-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	5,000.00	5,000.00	2,756.92	4,228.26	0.00	2,243.08	55.14
208-691-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	8,000.00	8,000.00	2,332.84	4,283.97	0.00	5,667.16	29.16
208-691-722.000	DRUG TESTING/MEDICAL EXPENSE	2,000.00	2,000.00	140.00	490.00	0.00	1,860.00	7.00
208-691-723.000	STIPENDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
208-691-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	800.00	800.00	597.35	1,481.85	9.43	202.65	74.67
208-691-751.000	GASOLINE	6,000.00	6,000.00	1,491.01	2,282.88	395.95	4,508.99	24.85
208-691-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	9,000.00	9,000.00	10,135.22	10,828.87	345.80	(1,135.22)	112.61
208-691-756.500	MERCHANDISE	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
208-691-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	6,500.00	6,500.00	5,494.63	5,039.06	1,343.97	1,005.37	84.53
208-691-768.000	UNIFORMS	2,500.00	2,500.00	3,343.61	3,224.43	1,827.53	(843.61)	133.74
208-691-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00
208-691-807.000	AUDIT	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
208-691-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	35,000.00	55,000.00	57,779.00	41,903.23	2,813.00	(2,779.00)	
208-691-818.200	ENGINEERING	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
208-691-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	400.00	400.00	175.00	0.00	0.00	225.00	43.75
208-691-853.000	TELEPHONE	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,091.50	2,086.07	180.45	408.50	83.66
208-691-854.200	SOFTWARE EXPENSE	2,050.00	2,050.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,050.00	0.00
208-691-903.000 208-691-912.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING FIRE INSURANCE	1,500.00 1,700.00	1,500.00 1,700.00	3,188.51 1,678.83	3,096.03 1,868.15	175.00 0.00	(1,688.51) 21.17	212.57 98.75
208-691-912.000	INSURANCE	3,000.00	3,000.00	4,064.80	3,704.64	0.00	(1,064.80)	135.49
208-691-916.000	LIABILITY INSURANCE	8,500.00	8,500.00	7,182.97	7,502.71	0.00	1,317.03	84.51
200 001 010.000	PURPERING INCOMPANY	0,000.00	0,000.00	1,102.01	,,002.11	0.00	±, J±, • 0 J	01.01

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021 % Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 208 - PARK FUND								
Expenditures 208-691-920.000	UTILITIES	35,000.00	35,000.00	24,183.34	30,254.10	863.68	10,816.66	69.10
208-691-920.000	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	15,000.00	15,000.00	16,813.37	28,281.83	221.43	(1,813.37)	112.09
208-691-932.000	GROUNDS REPAIR & MAINT	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,882.42	37,469.73	3,040.65	117.58	99.22
208-691-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	5,000.00	5,000.00	15,569.64	2,482.06	4,185.29	(10,569.64)	311.39
208-691-933.100	EQUIPMENT MAINTPARKING SYSTE	2,760.00	2,760.00	4,369.00	2,925.12	0.00	(1,609.00)	158.30
208-691-933.200	EQUIPMENT LEASES	10,767.00	10,767.00	11,952.12	11,194.06	0.00	(1,185.12)	111.01
208-691-939.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	4,000.00	4,000.00	3,526.52	2,902.46	0.00	473.48	88.16
208-691-943.000	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,050.00	0.00	1,050.00	(50.00)	105.00
208-691-956.200	REFUNDS	350.00	350.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	350.00	0.00
208-691-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
208-691-963.000	BANK FEES	8,000.00	8,000.00	9,401.25	7,446.49	116.83	(1,401.25)	117.52
208-691-967.000	MISC PROJECTS	5,000.00	5,000.00	3,854.35	7,779.19	0.00	1,145.65	77.09
208-691-970.000	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,455.00	6,000.00	0.00	545.00	89.10
208-691-979.000	EQUIPMENT	5,000.00	5,000.00	349.99	66.88	0.00	4,650.01	7.00
208-691-979.200	LIFEGUARD EQUIPMENT	2,164.00	2,164.00	2,779.52	4,775.61	2,091.15	(615.52) 2,750.00	128.44 35.29
208-691-979.300 208-691-983.000	LIFEGUARD RECRUITMENT & TRAINI VEHICLE LEASES	4,250.00	4,250.00 0.00	1,500.00 0.00	1,330.91 0.00	0.00	2,750.00	0.00
208-691-999.000	TRANSFERS OUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	66,727.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
208-691-999.500	TRANSFERS TO DREDGE FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200 091 999.000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	547,211.00	567,211.00	408,168.97	552,230.45	33,184.52	159,042.03	71.96
Fund 208 - PARK FUND:	-							
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	476,300.00 547,211.00	476,300.00 567,211.00	412,680.34 408,168.97	530,691.15 552,230.45	21,343.88 33,184.52	63,619.66 159,042.03	86.64 71.96
NET OF REVENUES & EXP	ENDITURES	(70,911.00)	(90,911.00)	4,511.37	(21,539.30)	(11,840.64)	(95,422.37)	4.96
Fund 209 - PARK IMPRO	VEMENT FUND							
Revenues		444 005 00	444 005 00	444 005 00	4.0.0.0.0.0.5			1.0.0.0.0
209-000-404.000 209-000-445.000	PROPERTY TAXES	111,925.00 200.00	111,925.00 200.00	111,925.00 209.08	109,092.95 248.23	0.00	0.00	100.00 104.54
209-000-587.000	PENALTY & INTEREST DONATIONS	200.00	200.00	209.08	248.23	0.00	(9.08) 0.00	0.00
209-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	100.00	100.00	30.30	183.89	2.51	69.70	30.30
209-000-698.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
209-000-699.100	TRANSFER IN	0.00	0.00	0.00	66,727.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	-	112,225.00	112,225.00	112,164.38	176,252.47	2.51	60.62	99.95
Expenditures								
209-000-981.300	PARK VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
209-691-999.500	TRANSFER TO DREDGE FUND	36,288.00	36,288.00	36,288.00	35,800.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
209-751-818.200	ENGINEERING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
209-751-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
209-751-974.000	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	110,000.00	110,000.00	82,350.00	15,350.00	39,550.00	27,650.00	74.86
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	146,288.00	146,288.00	118,638.00	51,150.00	39,550.00	27,650.00	81.10

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021 % Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 209 - PARK IMPRO	OVEMENT FUND							
Fund 209 - PARK IMPRO	OVEMENT FUND:	110 005 00	110 005 00		1 - 6 - 6 - 6 - 6	0 51	<u> </u>	
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		112,225.00 146,288.00	112,225.00 146,288.00	112,164.38 118,638.00	176,252.47 51,150.00	2.51 39,550.00	60.62 27,650.00	99.95 81.10
NET OF REVENUES & EXI	PENDITURES	(34,063.00)	(34,063.00)	(6,473.62)	125,102.47	(39,547.49)	(27,589.38)	19.00
Fund 225 - DREDGE FUN	٩D							
Revenues								
225-000-566.000 225-000-589.000	GRANT CONTRIBUTIONS	0.00 36,288.00	0.00 36,288.00	0.00 28,116.00	0.00 9,182.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 8,172.00	0.00 77.48
225-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	600.00	600.00	186.06	1,210.02	18.51	413.94	31.01
225-000-699.100	TRANSFER IN	36,288.00	36,288.00	36,288.00	35,800.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
					46 100 00	10 51		00.07
TOTAL REVENUES		73,176.00	73,176.00	64,590.06	46,192.02	18.51	8,585.94	88.27
Expenditures								
225-806-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	3,410.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	3,410.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00
			·		·		·	
Fund 225 - DREDGE FUN TOTAL REVENUES	ND:	73,176.00	73,176.00	64,590.06	46,192.02	18.51	8,585.94	88.27
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	3,410.00	0.00	200,000.00	0.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXI	PENDITURES	(126,824.00)	(126,824.00)	64,590.06	42,782.02	18.51	(191,414.06)	50.93
Fund 248 - DOWNTOWN I	DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY							
Revenues								
248-000-404.000 248-000-405.000	PROPERTY TAXES PROPERTY TAXES - COUNTY	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
248-000-445.000	PENALTY & INTEREST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
248-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	5.00	5.00	0.11	0.90	0.01	4.89	2.20
248-000-675.000	DONATIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
248-000-678.000	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
248-000-699.100	TRANSFER IN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES		5.00	5.00	0.11	0.90	0.01	4.89	2.20
Expenditures								
248-000-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
248-000-818.200	ENGINEERING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
248-000-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund 248 - DOWNTOWN I TOTAL REVENUES	DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY:	5.00	5.00	0.11	0.90	0.01	4.89	2.20
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		· · · · · ·				· · _		

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 248 - DOWNTOWN I								
NET OF REVENUES & EXI	PENDITURES	5.00	5.00	0.11	0.90	0.01	4.89	2.20
Fund 265 - DRUG LAW B	ENFORCEMENT FUND							
Revenues 265-000-655.000	FORFEITURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
265-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.00	(0.02)	100.00
265-000-678.000	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
265-000-699.000	TRANSFER IN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	-	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.00	(0.02)	100.00
Expenditures								
265-000-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
265-000-962.000 265-000-979.000	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
203 000 575.000	DÖQTIMDAT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund 265 - DRUG LAW B	ENFORCEMENT FUND:							
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00 0.00	0.02	0.10 0.00	0.00 0.00	(0.02) 0.00	100.00 0.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXH	PENDITURES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.02)	100.00
Revenues	JUSTICE TRAINING (ACT 302)							
266-000-580.000	STATE REVENUE JUSTICE TRAINING	1,300.00	1,300.00	892.08	1,290.24	0.00	407.92	68.62
266-000-665.000 266-000-699.000	INTEREST EARNED TRANSFER FROM GENERAL	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.11 0.00	1.51 0.00	0.01 0.00	(0.11) 0.00	100.00 0.00
200-000-099.000	IRANSFER FROM GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	-	1,300.00	1,300.00	892.19	1,291.75	0.01	407.81	68.63
Expenditures								
266-000-961.000	CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING	0.00	0.00	155.51	451.58	155.51	(155.51)	100.00
	=							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	155.51	451.58	155.51	(155.51)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES	JUSTICE TRAINING (ACT 302):	1,300.00	1,300.00	892.19	1,291.75	0.01	407.81	68.63
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	155.51	451.58	155.51	(155.51)	100.00
NET OF REVENUES & EXE	PENDITURES	1,300.00	1,300.00	736.68	840.17	(155.50)	563.32	56.67
Fund 351 - DEBT SERVI	ICE							
Revenues 351-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	800.00	800.00	74.81	745.84	0.13	725.19	9.35
351-000-699.000	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL	127,543.00	127,543.00	127,543.00	128,313.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
351-000-699.100	TRANSFER IN FROM WATER	84,825.00	84,825.00	84,825.00	85,338.00	0.00	0.00	100.00

06/08/2021 03:02 PM

User: KATE DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 351 - DEBT SERVI Revenues	CE							
351-000-699.200 351-000-699.312	TRANSFER IN FROM SEWER TRANSFER FROM LRSB FOR 2010 SE	126,932.00 0.00	126,932.00 0.00	126,932.00 0.00	127,699.00 51,063.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	100.00 0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	-	340,100.00	340,100.00	339,374.81	393,158.84	0.13	725.19	99.79
Expenditures 351-906-991.100 351-906-992.100 351-906-993.700 351-906-993.800 351-906-998.000	2017 CAP IMPROV BOND PRINCIPLE 2017 CAP IMPROV BOND INTERESI 2010 SEAWALL - PRINCIPAL 2010 SEAWALL - INTEREST FEES	240,000.00 99,300.00 0.00 0.00 800.00	240,000.00 99,300.00 0.00 0.00 800.00	240,000.00 99,300.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	235,000.00 106,350.00 50,000.00 1,087.50 0.00	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00 \end{array}$	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 800.00	100.00 100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		340,100.00	340,100.00	339,300.00	392,437.50	0.00	800.00	99.76
Fund 351 - DEBT SERVI TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES NET OF REVENUES & EXE	_	340,100.00 340,100.00 0.00	340,100.00 340,100.00 0.00	339,374.81 339,300.00 74.81	393,158.84 392,437.50 721.34	0.13 0.00 0.13	725.19 800.00 (74.81)	99.79 99.76 100.00
Fund 402 - EQUIPMENT	PURCHASE FUND							
Revenues 402-000-566.000 402-000-665.000 402-000-695.000 402-000-695.200 402-000-695.300 402-000-695.400 402-000-697.300 402-000-698.100	GRANT INTEREST EARNED REIMBURSEMENTS TRANSFER FROM GENERAL TRANSFER FROM WATER TRANSFER FROM LRSB TRANSFER IN GRANTS POLICE PROCEEDS LOAN PROCEEDS	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 100.00\\ 25,000.00\\ 30,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 40,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 100.00\\ 25,000.00\\ 30,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 40,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 30.12\\ 30,441.00\\ 30,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 40,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 268.23\\ 30,518.00\\ 29,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 40,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 10,750.00\\ 0.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 4.90\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 69.88\\ (5,441.00)\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 30.12\\ 121.76\\ 100.00\\ 0.00\\ 100.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ \end{array}$
TOTAL REVENUES	-	95,100.00	95,100.00	100,471.12	110,536.23	4.90	(5,371.12)	105.65
Expenditures 402-872-942.000 402-902-974.000 402-902-981.000 402-902-981.100 402-902-981.200 402-902-981.300 402-902-981.400 402-902-981.500 402-902-998.000 402-902-999.910	EQUIPMENT CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS POLICE VEHICLES&EQUIPMENT FIRE VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT STREET VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT PARK VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT WATER VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT CITY HALL OFFICE EQUIPMENT FEES UNDESIGNATED	$\begin{array}{c} 5,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 19,097.00\\ 0.00\\ 37,278.00\\ 5,720.00\\ 0.00\\ 5,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 5,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 32,500.00\\ 0.00\\ 37,278.00\\ 5,720.00\\ 0.00\\ 5,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 21,047.55\\ 0.00\\ 36,857.40\\ 5,719.56\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 32,437.40\\ 0.00\\ 35,308.34\\ 4,885.46\\ 0.00\\ 1,035.18\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 714.95\\ 476.63\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ \end{array}$	$5,000.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 11,452.45 \\ 0.00 \\ 420.60 \\ 0.44 \\ 0.00 \\ 5,000.00 \\ 0.00 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 64.76\\ 0.00\\ 98.87\\ 99.99\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ \end{array}$
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	72,095.00	85,498.00	63,624.51	73,666.38	1,191.58	21,873.49	74.42

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 402 - EQUIPMENT	PURCHASE FUND							
Fund 402 - EQUIPMENT TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES	PURCHASE FUND:	95,100.00 72,095.00	95,100.00 85,498.00	100,471.12 63,624.51	110,536.23 73,666.38	4.90 1,191.58	(5,371.12) 21,873.49	105.65 74.42
NET OF REVENUES & EXE	PENDITURES	23,005.00	9,602.00	36,846.61	36,869.85	(1,186.68)	(27,244.61)	383.74
Fund 403 - CAPITAL IN Revenues 403-000-665.000 403-000-678.000 403-000-695.100 403-000-698.400	IPROV CONSTRUCTION INTEREST EARNED REIMBURSEMENTS TRANSFER BOND PROCEEDS	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00 \end{array} $	40.85 0.00 0.00 0.00	2,051.81 0.00 0.00 0.00	2.88 0.00 0.00 0.00	(40.85) 0.00 0.00 0.00	100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	0.00	40.85	2,051.81	2.88	(40.85)	100.00
Expenditures 403-903-976.000 403-903-976.100 403-903-976.200 403-903-976.300 403-903-998.000	N. WHITTAKER REDEVELOPMENT STROMER & SHORE PROJECT STREET PAVING PROGRAM CLAY STREET RECONSTRUCTION FEES	0.00 0.00 105,362.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 210,724.00 0.00 950.00	0.00 0.00 39,920.00 0.00 750.00	0.00 0.00 606,000.72 0.00 950.00	0.00 0.00 2,000.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 170,804.00 0.00 200.00	0.00 0.00 18.94 0.00 78.95
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		105,362.00	211,674.00	40,670.00	606,950.72	2,000.00	171,004.00	19.21
Fund 403 - CAPITAL IN TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES NET OF REVENUES & EXP		0.00 105,362.00 (105,362.00)	0.00 211,674.00 (211,674.00)	40.85 40,670.00 (40,629.15)	2,051.81 606,950.72 (604,898.91)	2.88 2,000.00 (1,997.12)	(40.85) 171,004.00 (171,044.85)	100.00 19.21 19.19
Fund 590 - SEWER FUNI)							
Revenues 590-000-566.000 590-000-641.000 590-000-641.300 590-000-641.400 590-000-650.100 590-000-650.100 590-000-665.000 590-000-665.000 590-000-683.000 590-000-698.000 590-000-699.000 TOTAL REVENUES	GRANT TAP IN FEES TAP BUY INS INSPECTION FEES CONNECTION FEE USAGE READY TO SERVE PENALTIES INTEREST EARNED INCOME FROM JOINT VENTURE CHANGE IN ESTIMATE MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFER IN	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ 6,000.00\\ 25,000.00\\ 1,500.00\\ 468,750.00\\ 562,500.00\\ 9,000.00\\ 2,000.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 1,075,250.00\end{array}$	0.00 6,000.00 25,000.00 1,500.00 468,750.00 562,500.00 9,000.00 2,000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,075,250.00	0.00 9,705.73 20,770.77 237.00 1,050.00 409,222.05 516,729.43 7,917.51 145.91 0.00 740.58 0.00 966,518.98	0.00 5,462.43 28,788.00 316.00 1,400.00 419,817.39 562,893.47 10,285.25 3,879.95 (90,607.00) 125,000.00 1,234.30 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 23,800.93 39,528.33 639.40 6.71 0.00 0.00 0.00 63,975.37	0.00 (3,705.73) 4,229.23 263.00 450.00 59,527.95 45,770.57 1,082.49 1,854.09 0.00 (740.58) 0.00	0.00 161.76 83.08 47.40 70.00 87.30 91.86 87.97 7.30 0.00 0.00 100.00 0.00 100.00 89.89
Expenditures 590-537-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	27,500.00	27,500.00	18,161.80	16,560.50	1,612.56	9,338.20	66.04

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21 ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 590 - SEWER FUND								
Expenditures								
590-537-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	34,893.00	34,893.00	35,400.74	32,499.62	3,418.57	(507.74)	101.46
590-537-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-537-714.000	MEDICARE	800.00	800.00	741.83	703.26	68.70	58.17	92.73
590-537-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	3,300.00	3,300.00	3,171.26	3,006.84	293.72	128.74	96.10
590-537-730.000	POSTAGE GASOLINE	1,800.00 0.00	1,800.00 0.00	800.00 0.00	1,800.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	1,000.00	44.44 0.00
590-537-751.000 590-537-756.000	GASOLINE OPERATING SUPPLIES	300.00	300.00	0.00	152.09	0.00	300.00	0.00
590-537-807.000	AUDIT	1,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	(1,000.00)	200.00
590-537-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	321.48	0.00	3,000.00	0.00
590-537-818.200	ENGINEERING	40,000.00	40,000.00	750.00	36,933.70	0.00	39,250.00	1.88
590-537-836.000	GALIEN RIVER SANITARY DISTRICT	825,000.00	825,000.00	436,569.38	933,490.94	96,031.18	388,430.62	52.92
590-537-836.100	GRSD MAINTENANCE	40,000.00	40,000.00	27,320.27	19,008.75	316.00	12,679.73	68.30
590-537-836.300	GRSD - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-537-836.500	GRSD-CONNECTION FEES	3,500.00	3,500.00	700.00	1,400.00	0.00	2,800.00	20.00
590-537-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-537-916.000 590-537-920.000	LIABILITY INSURANCE UTILITIES	3,000.00 6,500.00	3,000.00 6,500.00	2,558.30 14,224.85	2,590.27	0.00 1,646.25	441.70 (7,724.85)	85.28 218.84
590-537-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	4,000.00	4,000.00	14,224.85	12,292.58 13.71	1,646.25	4,000.00	0.00
590-537-935.000	SEWER REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	17,000.00	17,000.00	0.00	13,047.10	0.00	17,000.00	0.00
590-537-935.200	N. WHITTKER REDEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-537-937.000	SEWER CONNECTIONS/MAINTENANCE	1,000.00	1,000.00	5,200.00	11,400.00	800.00	(4,200.00)	520.00
590-537-943.000	EQUIPMENT RENTAL	400.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00	0.00
590-537-956.200	REFUNDS	250.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	0.00
590-537-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	250.00	250.00	181.75	(231.58)	0.00	68.25	72.70
590-537-991.000	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	47,105.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-537-995.000	INTERFUND TRANSFERS	24,690.00	24,690.00	24,690.27	26,237.09	0.00	(0.27)	100.00
590-537-995.100	TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE 2017	126,932.00	126,932.00	126,932.00	127,699.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	1,165,115.00	1,165,115.00	699,402.45	1,288,030.35	104,186.98	465,712.55	60.03
Fund 590 - SEWER FUND:								
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,075,250.00 1,165,115.00	1,075,250.00 1,165,115.00	966,518.98 699,402.45	1,068,469.79 1,288,030.35	63,975.37 104,186.98	108,731.02 465,712.55	89.89 60.03
NET OF REVENUES & EXP	- ENDITURES	(89,865.00)	(89,865.00)	267,116.53	(219,560.56)	(40,211.61)	(356,981.53)	297.24
תוגנים תחשת או								
Fund 591 - WATER FUND Revenues								
591-000-626.000	SERVICES RENDERED	500.00	500.00	1,256.00	125.00	0.00	(756.00)	251.20
591-000-641.000	TAP IN FEES	23,000.00	23,000.00	17,978.05	13,422.07	2,000.00	5,021.95	78.17
591-000-641.100	TAP BUY INS	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,977.23	7,966.00	991.00	(977.23)	109.77
591-000-641.200	WATER TAP SUPPLY REIM	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,122.55	0.00	0.00	0.00
591-000-648.000	USAGE - CASINO	340,000.00	340,000.00	315,587.06	365,814.49	4,513.30	24,412.94	92.82
591-000-649.000	USAGE-TWP	10,000.00	10,000.00	12,913.20	9,761.42	1,768.06	(2,913.20)	129.13
591-000-650.000	USAGE	330,000.00	330,000.00	297,080.90	297,926.11	15,581.23	32,919.10	90.02
591-000-650.100	READY TO SERVE	400,000.00	400,000.00	379,051.86	420,547.68	26,775.25	20,948.14	94.76
591-000-650.200	RTS - CASINO	23,000.00	23,000.00	21,437.24	25,334.92	1,948.84 300.00	1,562.76	93.21 344.43
591-000-651.000 591-000-662.000	ON/OFF FEES PENALTIES	1,500.00 6,500.00	1,500.00 6,500.00	5,166.50 5,334.83	3,365.00 6,733.56	401.97	(3,666.50) 1,165.17	344.43 82.07
591-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	12,000.00	12,000.00	437.34	18,044.74	401.97	11,562.66	3.64
591-000-670.000	RENTAL/LEASE	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

		2020-21				ACTIVITY FOR		
CI NUMPER		ORIGINAL	2020-21	YTD BALANCE	END BALANCE	MONTH	AVAILABLE	% BDGT
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RODGET	AMENDED BUDGET	05/31/2021	06/30/2020	05/31/21	BALANCE	USED
Fund 591 - WATER FUND								
Revenues		100.00	100.00	11 6 0.0	100 50	150.00	(21.6	41.6 0.0
591-000-680.000	HYDRANT RENTAL	100.00	100.00	416.00	130.50	150.00	(316.00)	416.00
591-000-698.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	670.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	-	1,156,600.00	1,156,600.00	1,067,636.21	1,190,964.04	54,437.52	88,963.79	92.31
Expenditures								
591-536-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	126,233.00	126,233.00	102,502.12	94,657.96	8,829.30	23,730.88	81.20
591-536-706.000	SALARIES PERMANENT	177,846.00	177,846.00	162,298.45	184,501.10	13,568.00	15,547.55	91.26
591-536-706.100	SALARIES-OVERTIME	22,000.00	22,000.00	14,853.65	15,622.26	1,094.65	7,146.35	67.52
591-536-714.000	MEDICARE	4,728.00	4,728.00	3,875.41	4,432.17	315.31	852.59	81.97
591-536-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	20,217.00	20,217.00	16,570.92	18,951.60	1,348.24	3,646.08	81.97
591-536-716.000	HEALTH INSURANCE	79,100.00	79,100.00	75,961.73	71,333.95	6,531.56	3,138.27	96.03
591-536-717.000	LIFE & DISABILITY INSURANCE	7,290.00	7,290.00	7,814.52	7,814.52	651.21	(524.52)	107.20
591-536-718.000	RETIREMENT	19,799.00	19,799.00	18,713.35	3,303.37	1,562.02	1,085.65	94.52
591-536-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	9,400.00	9,400.00	4,863.78	7,770.96	0.00	4,536.22	51.74
591-536-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	1,950.00	1,950.00	736.64	750.74	0.00	1,213.36	37.78
591-536-723.000	STIPENDS	4,900.00	4,900.00	5,050.00	5,300.00	0.00	(150.00)	103.06
591-536-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	800.00	800.00	40.02	765.52	0.00	759.98	5.00
591-536-730.000	POSTAGE	2,800.00	2,800.00	1,265.44	2,095.94	54.93	1,534.56	45.19
591-536-743.000	CHEMICALS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
591-536-751.000	GASOLINE	5,500.00	5,500.00	2,446.04	3,568.04	273.15 78.00	3,053.96	44.47
591-536-753.000	PROCESS CHEMICALS	25,000.00	25,000.00	19,144.12	15,097.17	164.52	5,855.88	76.58 65.67
591-536-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES SUPPLIES - WATER TAPS	23,000.00	23,000.00	15,104.31	19,389.76		7,895.69 2,618.68	
591-536-756.100 591-536-756.200	SUPPLIES - WATER TAPS METER REPLACEMENT	7,500.00 17,000.00	7,500.00 17,000.00	4,881.32 6,208.41	5,864.42 13,108.05	1,087.00 (1,160.00)	10,791.59	65.08 36.52
591-536-756.300	MISC TESTING SUPPLIES&TESTING	7,500.00	7,500.00	6,064.41	4,476.88	14.00	1,435.59	80.86
591-536-756.400	LAB SUPPLIES	22,000.00	22,000.00	17,077.26	13,898.30	745.76	4,922.74	77.62
591-536-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	5,500.00	5,500.00	573.12	2,870.22	138.96	4,926.88	10.42
591-536-768.000	UNIFORMS	1,600.00	1,600.00	741.62	850.67	45.86	858.38	46.35
591-536-801.000	EDUCATION & TRAINING	3,800.00	3,800.00	615.00	1,951.66	110.00	3,185.00	16.18
591-536-807.000	AUDIT	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
591-536-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	28,000.00	28,000.00	27,366.24	16,795.35	994.00	633.76	97.74
591-536-818.200	ENGINEERING	60,000.00	60,000.00	19,756.50	3,861.02	0.00	40,243.50	32.93
591-536-818.600	CONTRACTUAL-WATER TAPS	7,500.00	7,500.00	4,473.50	9,760.96	4,473.50	3,026.50	59.65
591-536-818.700	SLUDGE REMOVAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	27,483.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
591-536-818.800	WATER INTAKE SERVICE	12,000.00	12,000.00	0.00	11,500.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00
591-536-819.500	PERMIT FEE	150.00	150.00	150.00	226.50	0.00	0.00	100.00
591-536-824.000	LAB CERTIFICATION FEE	4,000.00	4,000.00	1,300.05	4,076.42	0.00	2,699.95	32.50
591-536-831.000	MEMBERSHIPS & DUES	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,769.58	1,444.49	0.00	(269.58)	117.97
591-536-853.000	TELEPHONE	12,000.00	12,000.00	7,662.14	10,064.36	727.03	4,337.86	63.85
591-536-873.000	TRAVEL/MILEAGE REIMB	450.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	450.00	0.00
591-536-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	800.00	800.00	0.00	1,254.09	0.00	800.00	0.00
591-536-912.000	FIRE INSURANCE	13,000.00	13,000.00	11,248.13	12,516.62	0.00	1,751.87	86.52
591-536-913.000	INSURANCE	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,438.89	2,041.27	0.00	561.11	81.30
591-536-916.000	LIABILITY INSURANCE	3,500.00	3,500.00	2,394.33	2,500.91	0.00	1,105.67	68.41
591-536-920.000	UTILITIES	55,000.00	55,000.00	36,686.76	49,938.75	1,752.49	18,313.24	66.70
591-536-930.000	PLANT REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	15,000.00	15,000.00	864.95	1,235.68	625.00	14,135.05	5.77
591-536-931.000	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	210,000.00	210,000.00	13,217.19	16,388.63	43.56	196,782.81	6.29
591-536-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	40,000.00	40,000.00	15,865.02	26,286.77	7,035.12	24,134.98	39.66
591-536-934.000	OTHER REPAIRS & MAINT	10,000.00	10,000.00 6,500.00	5,637.30	700.00	2,029.77	4,362.70	56.37
591-536-939.000 591-536-943.000	VEHICLE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT RENTAL	6,500.00 250.00	,	288.86	1,173.06	0.00	6,211.14	4.44
591-536-945.000	EQUIPMENT RENTAL CUSTOMER DEPOSIT REFUNDS	250.00	250.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	250.00 0.00	0.00
JJI JJ0 JJJ.000	COSTORER DELOSTI REFUNDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

DB: New Buffalo

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 591 - WATER FUND								
Expenditures								
591-536-956.200	REFUNDS	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00	0.00
591-536-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	(2,537.50)	(83.00)	(2,537.50)	2,537.50	100.00
591-536-963.000	BANK FEES	3,000.00	3,000.00	682.88	2,000.96	0.00	2,317.12	22.76
591-536-974.700	PLANT SECURITY EXPENSE	2,500.00	2,500.00	1,010.00	430.00	0.00	1,490.00	40.40
591-536-979.000	EQUIPMENT	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	6,257.42	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
591-536-979.400 591-536-979.500	WATER METER REPLACEMENT HYDRANT REPLACEMENT	0.00 7,500.00	0.00 7,500.00	0.00(9.46)	0.00 1,120.00	0.00	0.00 7,509.46	0.00(0.13)
591-536-983.000	VEHICLE LEASES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
591-536-987.000	WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS	65,000.00	65,000.00	0.00	50,225.29	0.00	65,000.00	0.00
591-536-987.100	WATER MAIN REPLACEMENTMECHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
591-536-987.200	WATER MAINS N. WHITTAKER PROJE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
591-536-991.000	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	168,100.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
591-536-991.600	2010 WATER SYS IMPR-INTEREST	23,811.00	23,811.00	22,810.60	23,898.60	0.00	1,000.40	95.80
591-536-991.700	LIGHTHOUSE CREEK PAYMENT	76,495.00	76,495.00	76,594.14	29,849.06	0.00	(99.14)	100.13
591-536-995.000 591-536-995.100	INTERFUND TRANSFERS TRANSFER TO DEBT SERVICE 2017	0.00 84,825.00	0.00 84,825.00	0.00 84,825.00	0.00 85,338.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 100.00
391-330-993.100	IRANSFER IO DEBI SERVICE 2017	04,023.00	04,023.00	04,023.00	00,000.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	1,354,744.00	1,354,744.00	823,896.74	1,066,760.98	50,595.44	530,847.26	60.82
Fund 591 - WATER FUND	:							
TOTAL REVENUES		1,156,600.00	1,156,600.00	1,067,636.21	1,190,964.04	54,437.52	88,963.79	92.31
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	-	1,354,744.00	1,354,744.00	823,896.74	1,066,760.98	50,595.44	530,847.26	60.82
NET OF REVENUES & EXPI	ENDITORES	(198,144.00)	(198,144.00)	243,739.47	124,203.06	3,842.08	(441,883.47)	123.01
Fund 594 - HARBOR OPE	RATIONS							
Revenues								
594-000-651.100	TRANSIENT MARINA FEES	0.00	48,000.00	55,676.46	0.00	10,382.82	(7,676.46)	115.99
594-000-652.000 594-000-652.100	BOAT LAUNCHING FEES	0.00	49,000.00 28,000.00	53,444.00 21,592.00	0.00 0.00	8,402.00 5,282.00	(4,444.00)	109.07 77.11
594-000-653.200	BOAT LAUNCH FEES-COMMERCIAL ICE/MECHANDISE SALES	0.00	1,000.00	449.00	0.00	5,282.00	6,408.00 551.00	44.90
594-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	0.00	0.00	5.33	0.00	1.58	(5.33)	100.00
594-000-678.000	REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	11,670.00	0.00	0.00	(11,670.00)	100.00
594-000-699.600	TRANSFER FROM PARKS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	-	0.00	126,000.00	142,836.79	0.00	24,085.40	(16,836.79)	113.36
Expenditures		0.05	0 500 05	0 700 07	<u> </u>	1 000 10		
594-597-705.000	SALARIES SUPERVISION	0.00	3,500.00	2,720.30	0.00	1,088.12	779.70	77.72
594-597-706.100 594-597-706.160	SALARIES-OVERTIME SALARIES-BOAT LAUNCH	0.00	0.00 29,000.00	0.00 24,959.48	0.00 0.00	0.00 3,392.68	0.00 4,040.52	0.00 86.07
594-597-706.200	SALARIES- PT MARINA	0.00	20,000.00	12,477.00	0.00	1,586.50	7,523.00	62.39
594-597-706.400	SALARIES PARKING ENF	0.00	20,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
594-597-707.000	SALARIES PART-TIME	0.00	0.00	78.75	0.00	78.75	(78.75)	100.00
594-597-714.000	MEDICARE	0.00	1,096.00	183.95	0.00	88.34	912.05	16.78
594-597-715.000	SOCIAL SECURITY TAX	0.00	4,685.00	786.55	0.00	377.74	3,898.45	16.79
594-597-720.000	WORKER'S COMPENSATION INS	0.00	1,574.00	118.34	0.00	118.34	1,455.66	7.52
594-597-721.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	0.00
594-597-722.000	DRUG TESTING/MEDICAL EXPENSE	0.00	500.00	210.00	0.00	0.00	290.00	42.00
594-597-728.000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	0.00	500.00	694.99	0.00	265.65	(194.99)	139.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021 % Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 Amended budget	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 594 - HARBOR OP	ERATIONS							
Expenditures	210112010							
594-597-756.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	0.00	500.00	612.32	0.00	9.98	(112.32)	122.46
594-597-756.500	MERCHANDISE	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
594-597-767.000	EQUIPMENT/SMALL TOOLS	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	500.00	0.00
594-597-768.000	UNIFORMS	0.00	0.00	412.79	0.00	412.79	(412.79)	100.00
594-597-807.000	AUDIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
594-597-818.000	PROFESSIONAL & CONTRACTUAL	0.00	2,000.00	34,038.70	0.00	33,615.70	(32,038.70)	
594-597-818.200	ENGINEERING	0.00	13,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,000.00	0.00
594-597-916.000	LIABILITY INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
594-597-920.000	UTILITIES	0.00	3,000.00	3,273.24	0.00	660.95	(273.24)	109.11
594-597-931.000 594-597-932.000	BUILDING REPAIR & MAINTENANCE GROUNDS REPAIR & MAINT	0.00	0.00 5,000.00	898.12 4,328.17	0.00 0.00	194.14 737.02	(898.12) 671.83	100.00 86.56
594-597-933.000	EQUIPMENT & MAINTENANCE	0.00	0.00	410.02	0.00	91.63	(410.02)	100.00
594-597-956.200	REFUNDS	0.00	0.00	1,197.88	0.00	0.00	(1,197.88)	100.00
594-597-963.000	BANK FEES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
594-597-970.000	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	20,000.00	6,352.39	0.00	0.00	13,647.61	31.76
			.,				-,	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	108,055.00	93,752.99	0.00	42,718.33	14,302.01	86.76
Fund 594 - HARBOR OP	ERATIONS:		100.000.00	140.000 70			(16,026,70)	112.26
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00 0.00	126,000.00 108,055.00	142,836.79 93,752.99	0.00 0.00	24,085.40 42,718.33	(16,836.79) 14,302.01	113.36 86.76
NET OF REVENUES & EX	PENDITURES	0.00	17,945.00	49,083.80	0.00	(18,632.93)	(31,138.80)	273.52
Fund 599 - WATER MAI Revenues	NI RESERVE FOND							
599-000-589.100	CONTRIBUTIONS-CASINO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-000-641.100	TAP BUY INS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-000-665.000	INTEREST EARNED	0.00	0.00	386.34	11,895.69	3.26	(386.34)	100.00
599-000-678.100	REIMB-COUNTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-000-695.200	TRANSFER FROM WATER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-000-698.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	_	0.00	0.00	386.34	11,895.69	3.26	(386.34)	100.00
Expenditures								
599-539-962.000	MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	0.00	642.44	1,424.05	0.00	(642.44)	100.00
599-539-970.000	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-539-987.100	WATER MAIN REPLACEMENTMECHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-539-989.000	PLANT EXPANSION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-539-991.000	DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	46,790.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-539-999.100	TRANSFER TO WATER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u> </u>	0.00	0.00	642.44	48,214.05	0.00	(642.44)	100.00
Fund 599 - WATER MAI	NT RESERVE FUND:							
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	386.34 642.44	11,895.69 48,214.05	3.26 0.00	(386.34) (642.44)	100.00 100.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021

% Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 599 - WATER MA	INT RESERVE FUND							
NET OF REVENUES & EX	XPENDITURES	0.00	0.00	(256.10)	(36,318.36)	3.26	256.10	100.00
Fund 703 - CURRENT ' Revenues	TAX FUND							
703-000-628.000	SERVICE CHARGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund 703 - CURRENT ' TOTAL REVENUES	TAX FUND:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET OF REVENUES & E	XPENDITURES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund 704 - TRUST & 2	AGENCY							
Revenues					0.00			
704-000-665.000 704-000-671.000	INTEREST EARNED ESCROW	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 20,000.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 5,000.00	0.00(20,000.00)	0.00 100.00
704-000-671.035	ESCROW - GIERCZYK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.036	ESCROW-NB ELECTRIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.037	ESCROW- GIERCZYK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.038	ESCROW-DUNESCAPE @ NB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.039	ESCROW-LAKESHORE FOODS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.040 704-000-671.041	ESCROW-LAKE MICH VIEW TOWNHOME ESCROW - A REICHERT	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
704-000-671.041	ESCROW - A REICHERT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00
704-000-671.043	ESCROW - RUBINKAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.044	ESCROW-BARTER CONSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.045	ESCROW-REICHERT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.046	ESCROW-LAKE MICH VIEW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-000-671.200	FIRE INSURANCE WITHHOLDING ESC	0.00	0.00	13,117.00	0.00	0.00	(13,117.00)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES		0.00	0.00	33,117.00	0.00	5,000.00	(33,117.00)	100.00
Expenditures								
704-896-730.000	POSTAGE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-896-821.000 704-896-826.000	ENGINEERING LEGAL	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
704-896-827.000	PLANNING CONSULTANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-896-903.000	PRINTING & PUBLISHING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-896-956.200	REFUNDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
704-896-964.100	ESCROW REFUNDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund 704 - TRUST & J	AGENCY:	0.00				E 000 00	(22, 117, 00)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES TOTAL EXPENDITURES		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	33,117.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	5,000.00 0.00	(33,117.00) 0.00	100.00 0.00
TOTIO DULUDITUTION		0.00				0.00	0.00	0.00

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR CITY OF NEW BUFFALO PERIOD ENDING 05/31/2021 % Fiscal Year Completed: 91.78

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ORIGINAL BUDGET	2020-21	YTD BALANCE 05/31/2021	END BALANCE 06/30/2020	ACTIVITY FOR MONTH 05/31/21	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 704 - TRUST NET OF REVENUES		0.00	0.00	33,117.00	0.00	5,000.00	(33,117.00)	100.00
TOTAL REVENUES - TOTAL EXPENDITUR NET OF REVENUES	RES - ALL FUNDS	7,079,701.00 7,808,223.00 (728,522.00)	7,205,701.00 8,208,858.00 (1,003,157.00)	7,308,169.95 5,642,122.74 1,666,047.21	7,812,452.36 8,191,835.65 (379,383.29)	304,250.03 513,441.49 (209,191.46)	(102,468.95) 2,566,735.26 (2,669,204.21)	101.42 68.73 166.08

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO Date 04/20/2021 3:10:16 PM Ref SPECIAL EVENT FEE Receipt 91074 NG.

Special Event Application Form



224 W. Buffalo St. New Buffalo, MI 49117 Phone: 269-469-1500 Fax: 269-469-7917 *Important:* Please fill out each item as completely as possible, to allow your application to be processed as quickly as possible, without unnecessary delays. Please return the completed, signed application, along with a \$100.00 non-refundable application fee, with any necessary attachments, to the City Hall, at the address shown at the left.

Special Events must be approved by the City Council, which meets on the Third Tuesday each month. We recommend submitting your application at least two months before your event, to allow time for review and satisfy all requirements before approval.

Applicant Information

Name of Special Event:	LE CIDER CENT	vey Bicyc	UE Tour	2
Sponsoring Organization (if appl	icable): THREE OAK	SPOKES B	icycle Cu	B
Mailing/billing Address:				
City/State/ZIP Code:				
TIN:				
Contact Person(s):BRY	AN VOISTORF			-
Búsiness Phone:	Cell Phone	Fax:		
E-mail Address(es):_				
	Event Information	n		

*A separate event schedule and/or description may be attached in response to questions 1 through 5.

**For any question, if there is not room to include a complete response, please include the response on a separate attachment and note "see attached". When providing information in an attachment, please refer to the appropriate question number(s) to help the City staff review the application.

1. What is the requested	day(s), date(s), and time(s) of the Special Even	t:
47. SEPT. 25 SE	TUP Strony SEPT. 26	(EVENT) TAM- 7pm
2. Is there a requested all	ternative date(s)? [YES](NO)	
 If yes, please prov 	ide the alternative date(s):	
	nt(s): Anouse Bicycie	TOUR WITH
3400 - 4000	participants.	
4. What is the requested 1	ocation(s) of the event(s):	PARK PAVILION
	Page 1 of 10	RECEIVE
02/2018		APR 28 202

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

· 5. Provide estimate number of people attending this event:

3000 TO 400

Please complete the following checklist regarding your event and special needs: More detailed instructions are included on the following pages. Please use additional sheets where appropriate for more detailed responses.

6. Is this event expected to be a reoc	curring event in a future calend	lar year?	Yes	1No_
7 Have you included a map indicati	AST SUNDAY IN SEP	TEMOSI	17	×. /
 Have you included a map indicati Will this event include the use of a 		id schedule?*	Yes_	No V
Directional	Igns :		Yes_	_No
	1	1	_	No
9. Is the applicant seeking special pa	SEAVICE TEUTS - RE	PAIR - WATEL		<u>No</u>
10. Is the applicant requiring utility of			Yes_	No
11. Does the applicant require other		water services:	Yes	No
	Date Removed:		Yes	No L
			Yes	No
 Street Sweeping and/or Mow 			Yes	No
	nstalled:Date Remov	radu	Yes	Nov
	nstalled: Date Remov		Yes	No V
Police	Date Kelliov	cu	Yes	No
· Other: 100m Jons	63)		Yes	No
	ions of these services/facilities	.9*	Yes	No V
12. Does the applicant have any secur			Yes	No
13. Are you requesting assistance from			**Yes	No
14. Are you requesting assistance from			**Yes	No V
15. Are you requesting assistance from			**Yes	Nov
16. Is the applicant requesting assistant				
For providing services and/or facil	ities?		Yes	No
17. Will the event include loud or unu	sual sounds?*		Yes	Nov
 Musicians 			Yes	No
 Singers 			Yes	No /
 Amplified Announcers 			Yes	No v
 Carnival Rides 			Yes	No
 Motor Vehicle Noises 			Yes	Nov
Generators			Yes	No V
• Other			Yes	No V
18. Will the event include food/vendor			Yes	No
19. Will the event require sanitation se			Yes v	No
20. Will the event require transportation			Yes	No
21. Will the event include unusual ligh	ing beyond what is normal at t	hat location?	Yes	No
22. Are alcoholic beverages proposed t				No
Have all necessary liquor licen				No V
23. Does the applicant have any other r	equests that are not listed in the	is form?	Yes	No
24. The applicant is required to provide		erage with		

* Indicates attachments required With PREVIOE AFTER JUNE/2021

Fees for Police and Fire man power and services will be determined by Police Chief and Fire Chief. *DPW-City of New Buffalo will provide 2 City Street Dept. employees to assist applicant up to ½ hour (one-hour total) at no cost to applicant. If services are required beyond one hour, the applicant shall pay \$65.00 per hour, on an available basis.

Insurance Requirements

- 1. Low Hazard: A minimum of \$500,000 per occurrence and aggregate limit of liability for personal injury, bodily injury and property damage.
- 2. <u>Medium Hazard</u>: General Liability with broad form general liability endorsement or equivalent. Limits of liability shall not be less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and aggregate combined single limit for personal injury, bodily injury and property damage.
- 3. <u>High Hazard</u>: General Liability with broad form general liability endorsement or equivalent. Limits of liability shall not be less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and aggregate combined single limit for personal injury, bodily injury and property damage.
- 4. Special Hazard: General Liability with broad form general liability endorsement or equivalent. Limits of liability shall not be less than \$3,000,000 per occurrence and aggregate combined single limit for personal injury, bodily injury and property damage. The City Manager/City Clerk may require higher limits.
- 5. Liquor Liability: A minimum of \$3,000,000 per occurrence aggregate limit of liability.

Have you attached a Certificate of Insurance and endorsement listing the City of New Buffalo as an additional named insured?

- 6. Is this event expected to occur again in a future calendar year? You may ask to reserve a date for a future calendar year with this application. To reserve an event date for a future calendar year, please provide the normal annual event date. Note: Granting such a reservation does not constitute final approval of the event, but will reserve the same area as granted for the current year, until three months before the reserved date.
- 7. An Event Map and Schedule of event If your event will use streets, sidewalks, or parks will use multiple locations, please attach one or more maps showing the locations requested. Please show any streets or parking lots that you are asking be blocked off or reserved for specific purposes, locations of specific events or objects (carnival rides, bleachers, medical care, exhibits, special parking, pick-up/drop-off areas, etc.), security, signage, exits, port-o-johns, remote parking lots, the actual route of a parade or race, and similar information appropriate to clarify the exact request. (Please see page 7 to complete the map(s) and schedule information in greater detail.)
- 8. Will this event include the use of signs? If yes, please attach information on the size, content, and location of any requested signs; signs may be shown on the event map or on a separate map, if appropriate. Small directional signs that do not obstruct pedestrian or vehicular traffic may be placed in the event area, during the event, without being included in this application.
- 9. Is the applicant requesting special parking arrangements such as limiting parking areas to certain groups of users? No special event request will be inclusive of any guaranteed reserved parking. Applicants may submit a detailed request defining the reason and specific need for the designated parking request. The only vehicles permitted inside of the venue will be utilized for the containment and preservation of perishable goods.
- 10. Is the applicant requiring utility connections, such as electric service or water? If yes, you must coordinate with the Park Superintendent to review what utilities are available in requested

area, and provide a description or map showing the utilities requested. The City will call Miss Dig to identify utility lines 2 weeks before event.

- 11. Does the applicant have any other requests for public services? If yes, you must coordinate with the Park Superintendent to determine if assistance from Public Services is appropriate and available. The applicant may be charged for these services.
- 12. Does the applicant have any security or safety needs? If yes, you must contact the Chief of Police to determine what assistance from the Police Department is appropriate and available, and then provide a description of services or security plan the Police Department has for approval. The applicant shall be charged for these services.
- 13. Is the applicant requesting assistance from the Police Department? If yes, you must contact the Police Chief to determine what assistance from the Police Department is appropriate and available, and provide a description of the services the Police Department has indicated it could provide. The applicant shall be charged for these services.**
- 14. Is the applicant requesting assistance from the Fire Department in addressing these concerns? If yes, you must contact the Fire Chief to determine what assistance from the Fire Department is appropriate and available, and provide a description of the services the Fire Department has indicated it could provide. The applicant may be charged for these services. **
- 15. Is the applicant requesting assistance from the Park/Streets Department in addressing these concerns? If yes, you must contact the Department of Public Works Director to determine what assistance from the Streets/Parks Department is appropriate and available, and provide a description of the services the Streets/Parks Department has indicated it could provide. The applicant shall be charged for these services.***
- 16. Is the applicant requesting assistance from an outside agency or contractor for providing services and/or facilities? If yes, you must please attach information indicating all of these contractors on this application. It is your responsibility to make sure each agency or contractor has a minimum of 1,000,000 liabilities polices and has named you or your organization as a rider of a special event.
- 17. Will the event include loud or unusual sounds, such as musicians, singers, amplified announcers, carnival rides, motor vehicle noises, generators beyond those regularly present in the location, etc.? If yes, you must please attach information indicating all of these on this application along with a detailed schedule and hours of event date(s).
- 18. Will the event include Food Vendors? If yes, please include a list of food vendors with any and all pertinent information. In addition, the following are also required:
 - a. **Special Waste:** All grease, charcoal, etc., must be disposed of properly not left in the street/park or poured down a sewer. The producer or city employee will review the space, if a vendor is not present, the City reserves the right to determine the cleanliness of the space and charge for clean-up.
 - b. Fire Extinguisher: Every vending space used for cooking must have an approved fire extinguisher. These extinguishers must be carbon dioxide or multipurpose dry chemical, a minimum of twenty pounds.

Fees for Police and Fire man power and services will be determined by Police Chief and Fire Chief. *DPW-City of New Buffalo will provide 2 City Street Dept. employees to assist applicant up to ½ hour (one-hour total) at no cost to applicant. If services are required beyond one hour, the applicant shall pay \$65.00 per hour, on an available basis.

- c. You must fill out and mail in the TFE License Application to the Berrien County Health Dept. 2106 S M-139 Benton Harbor, MI 49022 (P: 269.927.5623 / F: 269.927.2960). License must be posted at booth when in operation.
- d. All water and/or electrical requirements need to be discussed and planned for prior to the event. Only approved electrical hook-ups are allowed, generators, use of city 110/220 outlets, etc. At no time is a vendor or producer allowed to rig an electrical hook-up without a licensed electrician.
- 19. Will the event require Sanitation Services? If yes, the producer must indicate the location of waste bins inside and dumpster outside of the event on the site map and include the vendor name and contact information.
- **20. Will the event require transportation services?** If yes, the drop off/pick up locations, vehicles used and vendor name and contact information must be indicated on the site map.
- 21. Will the event include unusual lighting beyond that regularly present in the location that could have an impact upon occupants of neighboring properties? If yes, you must please attach information indicating all of the types of lighting, the location, the beginning and end times, electrical needs, and whether the lighting is constant or intermittent during those times.
- 22. Will alcoholic beverages be served as part of the event? If yes, you must complete the LCC temp liquor license application then receive approval from the Police Department of your intention to serve alcoholic beverages. This approval will be based on site map, security provided, hours, and status of applicant and along with board approval (non-profit, church, military only). Approval of the special event by the City does not constitute final approval to serve alcoholic beverages; any necessary approval of a liquor license is a separate process through the State MI Liquor Commission.

MI Liquor Control Commission: www.michigan.gov/lara/0,4601,7-154-10570---,00.html You must have necessary paperwork completed and approved by Police Dept for a liquor license by 30 (thirty) days out from your event date(s). Please provide timeframe of expected receipt of license.

23. Please attach a separate sheet detailing any aspects of the event that are not specifically addressed in this form which the City should be aware to make a fully informed decision with regard to approval of the proposed event.

24. The applicant is required to provide general liability insurance coverage with respect to the event as outlined previously on Page 3. A Certificate of Insurance, with the City listed as an additional named insured and endorsement, must be filed at City Hall at least one calendar month before the event.

The City of New Buffalo <u>PROHIBITS</u> any and all painting of any city property, unless written authorization is given by the City. The City of New Buffalo <u>PROHIBITS</u> tent stakes to be driven into asphalt surfaces, use of weights is preferred unless written authorization is given by the City of New Buffalo. Events of those persons violating this policy will be canceled and no future event will be allowed.

In the event that a Special Events Permit is issued, Applicant shall supply to the City Clerk at the time it receives the Special Events Permit, the name, address and telephone number of the individual who is in charge of and/or responsible for the Applicant's activities which are subject to the Special Events Permit. Applicant shall be responsible for communicating all permit requirements and directions of the City to all vendors, concessionaires, workers, volunteers, attendees, invitees, and all others on City property pursuant to the permit. Applicant also covenants and agrees to fully cooperate with the City's officers and employees concerning or relating to any activity or use of City property conducted under the Special Events Permit. Permit will need to be posted on each event date(s) at the promoters/management station.

Applicant covenants and agrees to indemnify, protect, defend and save the City, its officers and employees harmless from any claim, action or suit for any loss, liability and damages that may be asserted or levied against the premises or the City, its officers or employees by reason of Applicant's use or occupancy of or its operations on the premises or by reason of any other person on the premises by its invitation or license, including any expenses, costs and attorney fees incurred in connection with any such claim, action or suit. In the event of any incident occurring on the premises resulting in any personal injury, including death, to any person, the indemnity, defense and hold harmless requirements shall include and extend to the person and property of Applicant, its employees and all persons on the premises at its invitation or consent. All property kept, stored or maintained in and on the premises, shall be so kept, stored or maintained at the risk of Applicant only.

Applicant covenants and agrees to strictly comply with all terms, conditions, covenants and agreements set forth in any Special Events Permit, which may be issued for the event covered by this application. All approvals are binding between the City and Applicant, no changes will be made or allowed after approval process is complete unless City is notified and approved changes in writing.

For any activity, event, carnival, or fair connecting to or modifying an existing electrical source or service, Applicant covenants and agrees to designate a licensed electrical contractor and secure an electrical permit in compliance under Article 525 of the current National Electric Code. Application for the electrical permit shall be obtained two weeks prior to the event and a copy provided to the City office. Inspections shall be requested by the electrical contractor prior to the opening of the event, or use of the electrical service. A licensed electrician in MI must provide all electrical needs or set up.

Applicant, on behalf of the organization, agrees to reimburse the City of New Buffalo for its "out-ofpocket" expenses related to the event. Expenses may include but are not limited to wages of City employees, including police, street and park employees and trash disposal tipping fees at landfills. City staff is readily accessible to discuss out-of-pocket cost estimates and ways to reduce these costs. All City of New Buffalo invoices sent to organizations for reimbursement of out-of-pocket costs are due within thirty (30) days of billing.

Applications may be rejected if, in the sole judgment of the City, granting the application would not be in the best interest of the public health, safety, or welfare, through causing parking congestion, excessive disruption of traffic, blocking access to other properties, or reducing access for emergency vehicles; or if the public health, safety or welfare was negatively affected by previous similar special events or special events sponsored by the applicant; or if the applicant has previously failed to complete his or her responsibilities as sponsor of a special event.

To the fullest extent permitted by law the undersigned agrees to defend, pay on behalf of, indemnify and hold harmless the City of New Buffalo, its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and volunteers and others working on behalf of the City of New Buffalo against any and all claims, demands, suits or loss, including all costs connected therewith and for any damages which may be asserted, claimed or recovered against or from the City of New Buffalo, by reason of personal injury, including bodily injury or death and/or property damage, including loss of use of thereof, which arises out of, or is in any way connected or associated with this contract.

The undersigned states he/she has full authority to execute this application on behalf of the Applicant and acknowledges receipt of a copy of the City's Special Events Policy and Procedures.

Applicant Signature

I hereby affirm that the information is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and agree that the applicant will be responsible for making certain that the event follows the ordinances, rules and regulations of the City of New Buffalo, and that the event takes place in accordance with the application as approved by the New Buffalo City Council, including any conditions placed thereon. The applicant agrees and is responsible to communicate and enforce the information in this application to all vendors, contactors, outside agencies, or other parties working under applicant's authority. By signing this application, applicant acknowledges and agrees that the application fee is non-refundable, even in the event the application is denied.

Applicant signature Date Applicant p Date:

MAPS/LOCATION - mark event items on map(s)

Check items below that apply to your event. All items checked below must be indicated on the MAP(S). Please note, map(s) must be submitted with the Special Events & Festivals Application.

City property or city park use. Show locations of fencing, barriers, or barricades. Include streets and/or
Sidewalks to be closed or barricaded on map(s). To ensure requested items, such as cones or barricades, are
reserved and available for the day of the event, please complete the CONES AND BARRICADE REQUEST
FORM and submit it with the Special Events & Festival Application. Requested items are available Monday
through Friday during office hours between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. should you require an alternate time a \$50
After Hour Charge will be assessed. Please note, if the Cones and Barricade Request Form is not submitted,
the City of New Buffalo cannot guarantee the requested items will be available for the event, first come - first
served, limited quantity available.

Barricade Request:	Mark locations on maps. Barricades that are damaged or not returned to the Street Department will be charged \$85.00 per barricade.
Cone Request:	Mark locations on maps. Cones that are damaged or not returned to the Street Department will be charged \$35.00 per cone.

Explain closure_

Entertainment, dance, tent or stage. Mark locations on maps.

Event Command Post. Mark location on maps.

Dumpsters and/or trash containers. Mark location on maps. Vendor name and contact info

Portable toilet facilities. Mark locations on maps. Jou's Jou's 12 200103 The City requires the use of portable toilet facilities for events expecting over 100 attendants. There must be a minimum of 3 per 1,000 with 1 of the 3 being handicapped accessible. Vendor name and contact info must be included.

Derade. Mark beginning area, the route* (with arrows) and finish area on maps

Relay event. Indicate "hand-off" points and areas of participant equipment impact.

Fireworks/pyrotechnics site. Mark location on maps. Vendor name and contact info

Uendors/General Merchandise concession areas. Mark areas on maps. Name of contact person for vendor(s) Promoter must have a list of all vendors, food, general contacts available at all times on site of event

Note: Number/permit will be given for all vendor inquiries. It is required that the Sponsoring Organization issue a paper permit to be displayed by vendor to let city and event staff know they are an approved vendor.

Event Schedule - Site Map(s)

Bays Vary Tare Telephone:_ Page 8 of 10 Name: 02/2018

City of New Buffalo Review

Department	Reviewed – Recommend Approval	Reviewed – Recommend Denial	Reviewed – See Comments
City Manager			
City Clerk			
Park Superintendent			
Street Superintendent			
Police Chief			
Fire Chief			
Other			

Comments
Post – Approval Follow-up
Event Application completed in full [YES] [NO]
Application Fee received by City [YES] [NO] Amount \$
Park fees received [YES] [NO] Amount \$
Fees waived [YES] [NO] Reason:
Liquor License Applied for and approved by City of New Buffalo Police Department [YES] [NO]
Insurance Policy of Promoter Received with Application [YES] [NO]
If no, date by which Insurance Policy must be received (one calendar month before the event)
Date Insurance Policy ReceivedBy
Additional Insurance endorsement provided, or policy language included [YES] [NO]

-

New Buffalo City Council Approval/Denial

City Council Action: [APPROVED] [DENIED]
Date of City Council Action: ______
Festival Category: [1] [2] [3] [4] determined correctly [APPROVED] [DENIED]
City Manager Signature: ______
Date: ______
If denied by City Council, reason for denial: _______
[If denied by City Council, reason for denial: _______
Conditions or changes from application: _______
Conditions or changes from application: _______
Copy to:
City Manager ______
City Clerk ______
Street Superintendent ______

Park Superintendent

Police Chief _____ Fire Chief _____ Other _____

FYE 2020-21 Budget Amendments June 2021

			Original	Rev	venues:		
GL#	Fund	Account	Original Budget	Am	ended Budget	Net	Explanation Transfer from the General Fund to sustain Harbor Operations;
594-000-699	Harbor Operations	Transfer from General	\$	\$0 - \$	\$25,000 -		new fund does not have a fund balance.
				1	Net Revenue	\$25,000	
				Expe	nditures:		
GL#	Fund	Account	Original Budget	Am	nended Budget	Net	Explanation
101-257-720	General	Assessor: Professional & Contractual	\$24,9	960	\$46,460	\$21,500	Re-assessment of commercial properties
101-298-854.3	General	IT Hardware & Equipment Inspection Services: Rental		\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	Increase in IT hardware (previously not a separate line item)
101-371-819.4	General	Inspections	\$35,0	000	\$45,000	\$10,000	Rental Inspection Costs
101-371-854.2	General	Inspection Services: Software Expense Inspections Services: Vehicle		\$0	\$14,723	\$14,723	Granicus Software for Short Term Rentals
101-371-983	General	Leases	\$1,3	800	\$1,792	\$492	New vehicle lease for code enforcement officer

101-442-935.1	General	Repairs & Maintenance	\$1,000	\$60,000	\$59,000 Michigan Street Storm Sewer Repair
101-956-995.594	General	Transfer to Harbor Operations	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000 To sustain Harbor Operations fund
			Total Ge	neral Fund:	5136,715
					Seal coating of boat ramp parking lot, marina concrete work,
209-751-974	Park Improvement	Capital Improvements	\$110,000	\$160,000	\$50,000 dunewalk engineering
351-000-665	Debt Service	Interest Earned	\$800	\$75	-\$725 Decline in interest rates
	Fauinment				
402-902-981.3	Equipment Purchase	Park Vehicles & Equipment	\$5,720	\$56,220	\$50,500 Beach rake purchase
402-902-981.5	Pulchase		\$5,720	Ş50,220	550,500 Beach Take purchase
594-597-818	Harbor Operations	Engineering	\$5,500	\$75,000	\$69,500 Marina fire rebuild
334 337 616	narbor operations	Lighteening	<i>\$3,300</i>	<i>\$73,000</i>	\$8,000
594-597-920	Harbor Operations	Utilities	\$3,000.00	\$11,000.00	Reclassified marina/boat launch utilities from Parks to Harbor
504 507 000	, , ,	Converde Danasia & Masimtana ana	¢5,000,00	ća 000 00	
594-597-932	Harbor Operations	Grounds Repair & Maintenance	\$5,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$3,000 Purchased picnic table, shades, stair rails for marina



CITY OF NEW BUFFALO RESOLUTION 21-____ Fiscal Year 2021 Budget Amendments

AMENDMENTS FOR THE 2020-2021 CITY OF NEW BUFFALO FISCAL YEAR BUDGET IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATE OF MICHIGAN UNIFORM BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING ACT - ACT 2 OF 1968

WHEREAS, in May 2020, the New Buffalo City Council adopted its budget for Fiscal Year 2021; and

WHEREAS, actual year to date activities within the city's various funds have differed from the adopted budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021; and

WHEREAS, these activities require the city to make amendments to its adopted budget to ensure all budgeted fund and activities for the 2020-2021 budgets are within budget parameters; and

WHEREAS, budget amendments are necessary to comply with the State of Michigan Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the New Buffalo City Council hereby approves the final budget amendments to its Fiscal Year 2021 budget.

Dated: June 22, 2021

Ayes: Nays: Abstain: Absent:

RESOLUTION DECALRED:

Ann M. Fidler, City Clerk



TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council
FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager
DATE: June 22, 2021
RE: Sale of City Owned Property

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

Sale of a portion of City Owned Property #11-62-8200-0239-00-6 to the New Buffalo Area School District

DISCUSSION:

The City and the School District have a common goal which is to create "workforce affordable" housing. While the desire is to erect the housing within the school district, it is also the desire to retain as much, as is possible, within the city limits. There have been ongoing discussions to determine the best location and was decided that the best location would be on Jefferson Street at Norton.

This location has been lightly used by the city's Department of Public Works as a material storage. The location needs cleaning and sprucing up. Undertaking of this project would allow the City funding towards the site cleanup and allow the school's Building Trades Program to build 3 homes on the property.

The proposal is to sell a portion of the lot at a cost of \$15,000. Keeping the overall cost low helps ensure the homes can be built and subsequently sold at a lower price point. Moreover, it helps in the overall goal of obtaining "workforce affordable" housing.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve the sale of a portion of City Owned Property #11-62-8200-0239-00-6 to the New Buffalo Area School District. Additionally, the City Council authorizes the City Manager and City Attorney to prepare the legal documents needed to complete the sale of the property.



From:	Rich Killips	
To:	John Humphrey; Mark Robertson; Lou O"Donnell IV; Roger Lijewski; Brian Flanagan	
Cc:	Amy Fidler; Tony McGhee; Darwin Watson	
Subject:	Building Trades Houses	
Date:	Tuesday, March 30, 2021 8:46:00 AM	
Attachments:	image001.png	
	image002.png	
	image003.png	

Good morning,

There had been discussions between City staff and NBAS regarding the feasibility of using the old lumberyard property as a new development of workforce affordable housing built by NBAS building trades. During the investigation in to this, the school paid for and completed a Phase 1 and 2 environmental on the property since its past uses were a rail yard and lumber processing facility. Unfortunately the environmental studies did not come back favorable to building residential housing without serious contaminant mitigation measures. The school still has a need to find some areas to build their building trades houses starting as early as this year and we have worked together to find an alternate site that would allow three workforce affordable homes to be built. The area that has been discussed is just to the East of the Medic Garage along Jefferson St. and can be seen in the illustration below.



This parcel can be divided into three buildable lots and already has water and sewer at the street, eliminating the need for expensive infrastructure additions. There will need to be some site work, and our storage bins will have to be moved to accommodate the housing. The discussions involved selling this portion of property to the School for \$15,000 which would help us offset the cost of moving around the dirt, fixing drainage, and arranging all of our DPW space in that area. This price would also help ensure that the houses could be re-sold and stay "affordable". The school, as well as the City, plans to have measures in place to help control the price of these houses long-term, such as deed restrictions and or rights-of-first -refusal. The houses would be arranged as shown below.



Please let me know what questions you have on this. Thanks Rich

Rich Killips Interim City Manager/Chief of Police 269-469-1500 office 269-469-7917 fax





TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 22, 2021

RE: Establishment of Mobile Concession Vending Fee

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

Approve the establishment of a mobile concession vending fee for the City of New Buffalo

DISCUSSION:

In recent months, the City of New Buffalo has received several inquiries from vendors that would like to be in the city.

At the April 19, 2021, City Council meeting, there was discussion about establishing a mobile concession vending fee. The discussion ensued and it was agreed upon, unofficially, that the mobile vending fee would be established at \$2,250.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve the establishment of the mobile concession vending fee at \$2,250. Additionally, this fee will be reviewed annually with the other fees of the city.



TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 22, 2021

RE: Concession Agreement - Outpost Sports

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

Approval of a concession agreement with Outpost Sports for kayak launching

DISCUSSION:

Outpost Sports has long been renting kayaks for recreational use in the city. Most of the rentals require them to transport their customers to allow for launching.

In June 2020, the City of New Buffalo granted Outpost Sports a kayak concession agreement that expired on December 31, 2020. Outpost Sports has approached the city to request the renewal of the agreement. The request is that the terms remain the same, except for being for 2 years instead of a 1-year agreement (see attached document).

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve the concession agreement with Outpost Sports for a 2-year period.

1

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

BOAT LAUNCH LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Boat Launch License Agreement (the "Agreement") is made as of June 10 2020, between the City of New Buffalo, a Michigan municipal corporation the principal business address of which is 224 W. Buffalo Street, New Buffalo, Michigan 49117 (the "City"), and JVSJP, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company with a registered address of 32794 Cayugat Hights Court, Niles, MI 49120 ("Licensee") (City and Licensee together referred to as the "Parties").

RECITALS

The City wishes to grant Licensee a license to use the area shown on the attached Exhibit A (the A. "Concession Area") and the *[ramp number 8]* adjacent boat launch ramps (the "Ramps") to operate a kayaking and paddleboarding rental service.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In exchange for the consideration in and referred to by this Agreement, the parties agree as follows:

1. License. The grants to Licensee an exlusive license to use the Concession Area and a non-exclusive license to use the Ramps to operate a kayaking and baddleboarding rental service (the "Concession"), and for no other purpose. Lessee may install temporary structures as needed in the Concession Area but shall not install permanent structures or fixtures without the written consent of the City. Licensee expressly acknowledges that its right to use the Ramps is non-exclusive, and that members of the general public and other businesses (including other kayaking and/or paddleboarding businesses) may have similar rights. Licensee agrees to cooperate and not interfere with such persons and and businesses.

2. Term and Termination. This Agreement shall expire on December 31, 2020, unless extended by mutual written agreement of the parties. This Agreement may be terminated by either party for breach pursuant to Section 8 below. Upon the termination of this Agreement, Licensee shall restore the Concession Area to the condition it was in: (i) prior to the date of this Agreement. The Licensee's obligation to restore the Concession Area pursuant to this paragraph may be waived by resolution of the City Council, at the City Council's sole discretion.

License Fee. In addition to its other obligations under this Agreement, Licensee shall pay to the 3. City a license fee in an amount equal to 20% of its gross income from the Concession. The license fee shall be paid in two installments as follows:

On or before August 15, 2020, the Licenssee shall pay to the City an amount equal to 20% a. of its gross income from the Concession through August 1.

On or before September 15, 2020, the Licensee shall pay to the City an amount equal to b. 20% of its gross income from the Concession from August 1 to the end of the Concession Season (as defined below).

For purposes of this section, "gross income" shall mean the total amount of all receipts in cash, credits, property or interest of whatever kind received by Licensee from all business done in the Concession Area during the Concession Season (as defined below), excepting internal sales, sales tax receipts or other taxes). Licensee shall keep or cause to be kept accurate books, records and accounts of its operations under this License separate and apart from other operations. Licensee shall make all reports concerning the operation available to the City at such times as the City may require. The Licensee shall provide a report at each payment period showing rentals during that period and the amount owed for each rental under the provisions of the agreement.

Property Rights. This Agreement does not grant or convey to Licensee any rights, title, or interest 3. in the Concession Area or the Ramps.

4. **Rights and Responsibilities.** The Licensee shall have the following rights and responsibilities:

Contact Person. As part of its responsibilities under this Agreement, Licensee shall provide a.

RECV'D

JUL 3 0 2020

111 3 9 2026

the City with the name, address, and telephone number of a contact person residing within 15 minutes of the Concession who will be available to respond to issues and emergencies regarding the Concession.

b. Property Maintenance. Licensee shall be responsible for properly disposing of its own trash during the Concession Season, in accordance with any applicable City ordinances. Licensee shall also clean the Concession area all trash, including paper, cans, bottles, and other refuse, within 25 feet of the Concession Area.

c. Hours of Operation.

i. Concession Season. Licensee may open the Concession on or at any time after Memorial Day and may continue operation through Labor Day. The time in which the Concession is open is referred to in this Agreement at as the "Concession Season."

ii. Daily hours. Once Licensee begins operation, Licensee shall operate the Concessions at least 8 hous per day, whether permitting. The Concession shall close no later than 10:00 p.m. each day. Deviations from this schedule shall require written approval by the City Manager, except as provided in subsection (iii) below.

iii. Option to close. Licensee may close the Concessions at times on days when the temperature, wind conditions, undertows or rip currents, or other conditions make use of the water hazardous or substantially reduce the number of potential patrons.

iv. Schedule posted. The operating schedule of the Concession shall be posted in a highly visible location in the Concession Area.

d. Sales and Rental Activity. The Concession granted under the provisions of this License is as follows: The Concession will offer the general public an opportunity to rent kayaks and paddleboards at a reasonable price approved by the City. The sale, rental, or offering of any other product or service shall require the written approval of the City Manager.

e. Rates, Charges, and Prices. Licensee shall submit a list of prices, rates, and charges proposed to be used in the operation of the Concession. All prices charged are subject to the approval of the City. Licensee shall maintain on public display a neat and legible sign showing the approved prices, rates and charges located on the rental racks.

f. Signage. In addition to the signs required in the subsections above, Licensee may post a single advertising sign with dimensions no greater than $24^{"}$ by 36" in the location(s) showns on the attached Exhibit B. This shall be the exclusive advertising signage for the Concession within the City.

g. Quality of Service. Licensee, by continuous personal supervision, shall provide for the establishment, operation and maintenance of the business so as to make available quality services for the public. All standards and rules for sanitation and safety must be followed.

h. Safety Plan. Licensee shall submit and follow a safety plan approved by the City. An approved safety plan is required prior to the beginning of the License. The purpose of the safety plan is to establish a plan of action to promote the highest level of public safety possible with respect to the Licensee's operations. Licensee shall not operate when Red Flags are posted by the City.

i. Equipment & Site Furnishings. Licensee shall equip the Concession with all needed equipment. All equipment and site furnishings to be kept in the Concession Area in connection with the Concession and shall be supplied at Licensee's cost and expense.

j. **Parking**. Licensee shall be permitted to allow employees to park in the designated seasonal employee parking area which is located in the boat launch parking area. Employees will be required to have a decal indicating this so as to not be ticketed or towed.

k. Conduct of Employees. Licensee shall prohibit gambling, drinking, discourtesy to guests and other immoral or unethical acts by employees. Employees of Licensee coming in contact with the public

shall be identifiable by the public. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the parties hereto, nor by any third party, as creating an agency relationship, or a partnership or joint venture between the City and the Licensee.

I. Utilities. During the term of this Agreement, Licensee shall be responsible for any and all utilities needed to conduct the Concession.

m. Taxes. Licensee shall pay any federal, state and local taxes, assessments, or fees which are or which may become legally chargeable to the business operated under the terms of this License.

5. **Insurance**. Licensee shall carry General Liability Insurance as required by the City liability insurance carrier in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 and list the City (defined for purposes of this section to include the City's officers and employees) as an additional insured and certificate holder. Licensee shall provide the City a copy of a certificate of insurance showing the insurance to be fully in effect and stating that the insurance may not be terminated or modified without providing the City at least 30 days prior to written notice. Upon request, Licensee shall provide the City a copy of the complete policy, including all endorsements. The policy shall provide coverage for all occurrences during the term of this Agreement.

6. Indemnification. Licensee shall hold the City (defined for purposes of this section to include the City's officers and employees) harmless from, indemnify it for and defend it (with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to the City) against any demands, claims, or causes of action arising from the negligent acts or wrongdoing of Licensee or Licensee's members, employees, or agents in the operation of the Concession, except to the extent such loss is caused solely by the negligence or wrongdoing of the City.

7. **Compliance with Laws**. Licensee shall operate in accordance with generally accepted operating practices and maintain compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, orders, permits, and licenses required by any governmental agency of competent jurisdiction. In addition, Licensee shall obtain and maintain all required permits, licenses, and other approvals.

8. Breach and Remedy.

a. Written notice. If a party fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, a written notice of failure to comply, stating the specific breach shall be delivered to the allegedly breaching party. The recipient of any such written notice shall have 10 days to take any corrective actions required to cure the breach so as to be in compliance with this license. In the event it is impossible to remedy the breach within 10 days due to inclement weather, fire or other act of God, the recipient of a written notice shall be given a reasonable time to comply with the terms and conditions of this license. During the 10-day cure period the notice recipient shall inform the notice sending party in writing of the actions taken to remedy the breach. If the breach is not corrected within the 10-day cure period, the non-breaching party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement.

b. Suspension. In addition or in the alternative to the remedies in subsection (a), the City Manager may, upon a reasonable belief that a breach of this Agreement has occurred and has not been corrected after 24 hour's written notice, suspend the license granted by this Agreement, effective immediately.

c. **Perform the notice-recipient's obligations.** In addition or in the alternative to terminating this Agreement, if the notice-recipient fails to take reasonable steps to remedy the breach within 10 days of receiving notice of the same, the notice-sending party may perform the notice-recipient's obligations so as to remedy the breach and recover from the notice recipient all of the costs, including, without limitation, costs paid to those providing services or materials and its own wages if performing the work itself.

d. Prevailing Party. To the extent not prohibited by law, the prevailing party in any action brought pursuant to or to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall, in addition to any other remedies, be entitled to recover its actual costs, including, without limitation, its actual reasonable attorney fees, filing fees, expert fees, and other expenses incurred to bring, maintain, or defend any such action from its first accrual or first notice thereof through any appellate and collection proceedings. A party is a prevailing party if it improves its position from any offer made by the other party prior to filing the lawsuit. This provision shall not alter or affect any remedies under applicable court rules governing sanctions for rejected offers of judgment or case evaluation awards.

9. Assignment Prohibited. Licensee may not assign this Agreement or its rights, privileges, duties, or obligations without the City's prior written approval, which shall not be unreasonably denied.

10. Interpretation. This is the entire agreement between the parties as to its subject matter. This Agreement shall supersede and void any existing lease or other agreement between the parties. This agreement may not be modified except in writing signed by the Parties (in the case of the City, such modification shall require City Council approval). Its interpretation shall not be affected by any course of dealing. The captions are for convenience and form no part of this Agreement, but the recitals are an integral part of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed as if it were mutually drafted.

11. Miscellaneous.

a. Addresses. Any notices shall be made in writing to the addresses first written above or such other addresses as indicated by notice and shall be made by personal delivery or by postage prepaid United States first-class mail and shall be deemed completed when actually received or, if by first-class mail, three business days after mailing.

b. Waiver. The waiver of or failure to enforce any part of this Agreement shall not prevent its subsequent enforcement. To be effective any waiver must be in writing signed by the waiving party.

12. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties to this Agreement as well as their successors, heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, and permitted assigns.

The Parties have signed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO, By: u O'Donnell IV. May By

nn M. Fidler, Clerk

LICENSE Bv: 2 OWNER/ Its:

Licensee Outpost Sports:

- 1. Store phone-
- 2. Owners phone-J.V. Peacock,
- 3. Safety Plan:
 - a. Our safety plan is to supply all renters a lifejacket.
 If they have any problem, they are to contact the store. Since we are not located on the beach, this plan is simple.



STAFF REPORT 1 N. Whittaker

Meeting Date: June 22, 2021

Project Number: PZ21-0002

Project Name: 1 N. Whittaker

Applicant: Damon Marano, 1 N. Whittaker, New Buffalo, MI 49117

Property Location: 1 N. Whittaker Street, New Buffalo, MI 49117, 11- 62-0340-0233-01-8

Owner: 1 North Whittaker LLC, 3000 S. Ashland Ave Ste 100, Chocago, IL 60608

Dimensions: 14'6"x72'8" (1,054 sq. ft)

Proposed Use: Outdoor seating

Zoning: Central Business District (CBD)

Action Requested: Special Use Permit – Outdoor Seating

OVERVIEW

The applicant requests a special use permit for outdoor seating.

Section 19-6, A, General Information

The applications submitted are complete.

Section 19-6, B, Site Analysis/Project Impact

The drawings as submitted satisfy the requirements of this section in every respect.

Section 19-6, C and 19-9, Site Plan Information and Approval Standards

The drawings as submitted satisfy the requirements of this section in all respects.

Section 17-2 Standards for Approval

A. Basic Approval Standards. Prior to approving a special land use application, the following general standards, in addition to any specific standards required for an individual special use shall be satisfied. The proposed use or activity shall:

- 1. Be compatible and in accordance with the City of New Buffalo Master Plan.
- 2. Be designed, constructed, operated, and maintained to be compatible with the existing or intended character of the general vicinity and so as not to change the essential character of the area in which it is proposed.
- Be adequately served by public facilities and services such as streets, police, fire protection, drainage structures, water and sewage facilities recreation facilities, and primary and secondary schools.

- 4. Not involve uses, activities, processes, materials and equipment or conditions of operation that will be detrimental to the natural environment, public health, safety or welfare by reason of excessive production of traffic, noise, smoke, odors or other such nuisance.
- 5. Promote the public interest through provision of a service, facility, or use determined to be nondetrimental to the residents of the City.
- 6. Be in compliance with all City ordinances, and state and federal statutes, and licensing provisions as applicable.
- 7. Not create safety concerns for pedestrian or vehicular circulation

FINDINGS/RECOMMENDATION

After review of the application materials, confirmation of the facts reported, site inspections, evaluation of the site plan review criteria by the City's Building Department, and the recommendation of the Planning Commission, it is recommended that the Special Use Permit for Project # PZ21-0002, referred to as 1 N. Whittaker be approved as submitted.

Respectfully, Darwin Watson, City Manager



City of New Buffalo

Special Use Permit Staff Report

Hearing Date: February 1 7, 2021 Project Number: PZ21-0002 Applicant: Damon Marano Subject Property Address: N. Whittaker Street, New Buffalo, MI 49117 Nature of the Request: Site Plan & Special Use request for Restaurant outdoor seating area. Zoning District: CBD "Central Business District "

OVERVIEW

The applicant is Damon Marano, of 1 N. Whittaker, New Buffalo, MI 49117. The applicant requests a special use permit for eating establishment outdoor seating. Article 10 Sec. 10-2 "Uses permitted by right and special use permit". Allows (item 20) "Outdoor seating/service with special use permit.

This location, 1 N Whittaker Street current tenant is Pharmacy. Building to be renovated for several future tenants. All appropriate construction permits would be required.

Recommendation: Upon review of the application materials, validation of the facts reported, site inspection and evaluation of each of the criteria required for review and noted in this staff report, it is the recommendation of the Zoning Administrator to approve the special use request for outside seating establishment at 1 N Whittaker Street with any requested stipulations from Planning Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

Ted Hanson Building Official City of New Buffalo

Section 10-1 Intent and purpose.

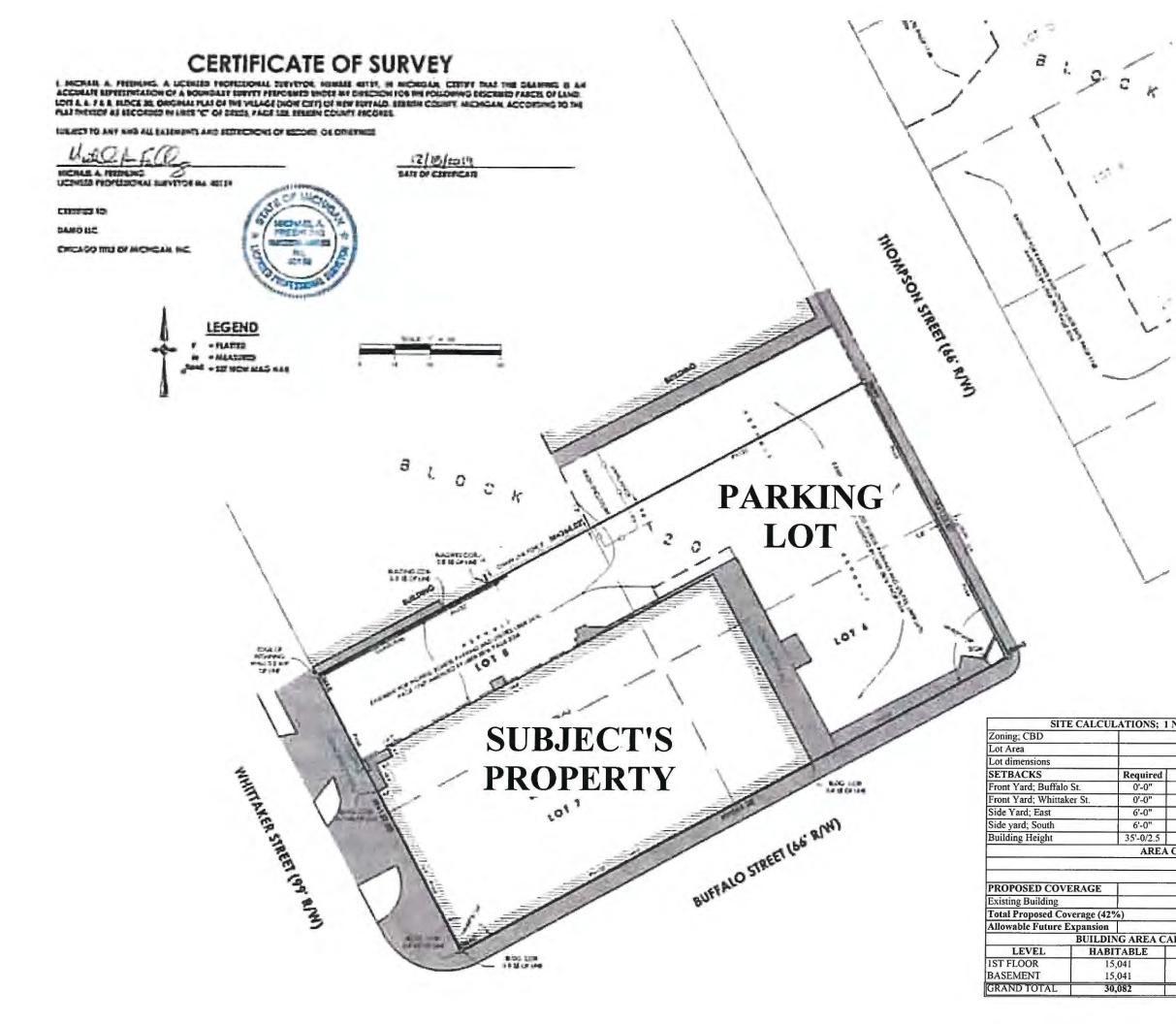
This district is intended to provide convenience retail and services, specialty retail, tourist-orient ed retail and services, entertainment establishments, and professional offices in a concentrated, but well-designed manner. This district is intended to serve the local residents as well as the vacationing or visiting public.

Section 10-2 Uses permitted by right and special use permit.

[Amended 2-19-2008 by Ord. No. 175; 9-22-2008 by Ord. No. 177; 2-2-2012 by Ord. No. 184]

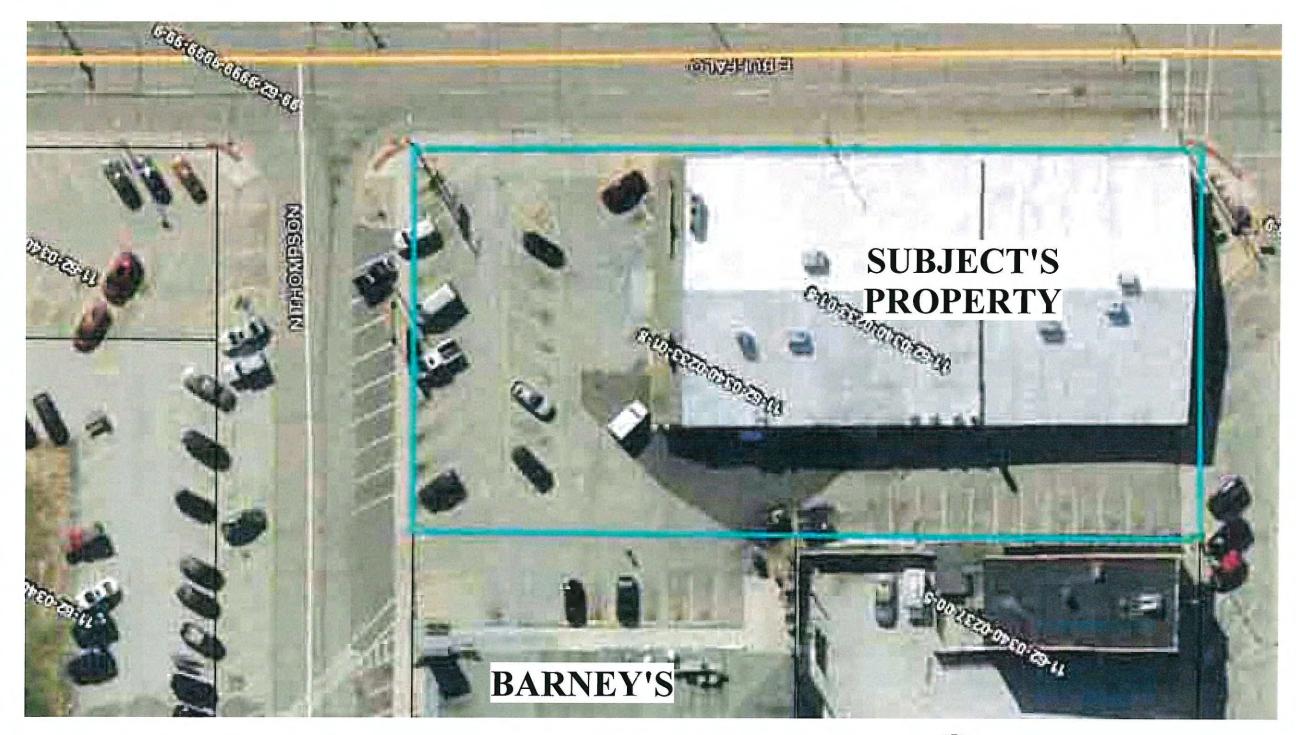
Land or buildings in the CBD District may be used for the following uses "by right " or by "special use permit " as identified. Those uses permitted by special use permit shall be reviewed in accordance with provisions contained in Article 17.

Lan	d Use	Permitted by Right	Special Use
GRO	DCERY, FOOD STUFFS, PHARMACIES AND RELATED USES		
1,	Grocery store	Х	
2	Convenience store selling foods, without gasoline sales	Х	
3	Specialty food stores including: meat market, bakery, produce, candy/nuts, and health food store	Х	
4.	Bulk food sales (retail)	Х	
5	Pharmacy (without drive-through service)	х	
6.	Pharmacy (with drive-through service)		Х
7.	Medical supplies	Х	
8.	Liquor sales	Х	
AUT	OMOTIVE, GASOLINE, AND MARINE SALES AND SERVICE		
9.	Automotive parts		Х
10	Marine supplies (not including watercraft sales and service)	Х	
11.	Marine supplies (including watercraft sales and service)		Х
OFFI	CES		
12.	Executive, professional, and administrative offices	X	
	Medical offices, out-patient clinics, and emergency medical center		Х
14.	Real estate and insurance	X	
	Veterinary office (but not including outdoor kennels, run, or exercise facilities)	x	
16.	Government and community service facility (but not including penal institutions, halfway houses, work release facilities, or facilities of a similar character)	X	
17.	Financial institutions including: banks, credit unions, savings and loan, mortgage, stock brokerage, and investments, but without drive-through facilities	X	
18.	Financial institutions including: banks, credit unions, savings and loan, mortgage, stock brokerage, and investments, with drive-through facilities		Х
REST	AURANTS, LOUNGES, BARS, AND PUBS		
19.	Restaurants, cafes, coffee shops and ice cream shops (without drive- through service)	Х	
20	Outdoor seating/service		Х
21.	Bars, lounges, or pubs (not including adult entertainment)	х	
GENE	RAL AND SPECIALITY RETAIL AND PERSONAL SERVICES		
22	Sporting goods (not including recreational vehicle sales and service)	Х	
	Bait shops	Х	
	General merchandise stores limited to new merchandise and entirely within an enclosed building (includes department and variety stores)	x	
	Used retail merchandise sales conducted entirely within an enclosed building and handling product lines classified as antiques, used, second hand, surplus or factory seconds.		Х
26.	Stores selling small appliances, computers/so ft ware, office equipment, camera/photo supplies, and electronics	Х	
27	Personal services including: hair salons, beauty/barber shops, florists, health and fitness clubs, photographic studios, travel agencies, locksmith,tax services, video rental (non-adult), dry cleaner s (non-industrial), pet grooming and commercial day care	X	
28.	Massage services		Х



	A	RCHI	TECTU	IRAL	Arc	hitect	
A-0		TE SURV				illiam	0
A-1	SIT	TE PLAN	1			Coll	
A-2	EN	LARGE	D SITE P	LAN		9 Red Arr	
A-3	-		E DESIG		Unio	n Pier, MI e: (312) 55	49129
A-4	-	T FLOOP	R PLAN			(269) 469-9	
A-5				OOR PLA	N bill@m	ccollumarchite	ects com
A-6	-		ELEVA				1
A-7	PA	RKING	ANALYS	SIS			
A-8	-	VIEWS			_		
						1 NORTH WHITTAKER ST	NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117
Lot 34,924 s 54.38' X 1 Existing	f 132'	iew Buffalo		nments	COUNC	SIONS CIL MTG COUNCIL	03/12/21
Lot 34,924 s 4.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2'	f 132'	ew Buffalo.		nments	COUNC CITY C PLAN	CIL MTG	03/12/21
Lot 34,924 s 4.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2' 43'-5"	f 132'	ew Buffalo		nments	COUNC CITY C PLAN COMM Job Nu	CIL MTG COUNCIL IISSON	04/19/21
Lot 34,924 s 4.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2'	f 132'	ew Buffalo.		nments	COUNE CITY C PLAN COMM	CIL MTG COUNCIL IISSON umber: # 2 Mateja Hor	03/12/21 04/19/21
Lot 34,924 s 4.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2' 43'-5" 94'-5" 23'-6"	if 132' g		ALLOWA	nments BLE SF COV. % 24,446 COVERAGE	COUNE CITY C PLAN COMM	CIL MTG COUNCIL IISSON	03/12/21 04/19/21
Lot 34,924 s 4.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2' 43'-5" 94'-5" 23'-6"	if 132' g		ALLOWA	BLE SF COV. % 24,446 COVERAGE 15,041	COUNE CITY C PLAN COMM	CIL MTG COUNCIL IISSON umber: # 2 Mateja Hor	03/12/21 04/19/21
Lot 34,924 s 4.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2' 43'-5" 94'-5" 23'-6"	if 132' g		ALLOWA	BLE SF COV. % 24,446 COVERAGE 15,041 15,041	COUNE CITY C PLAN COMM	CIL MTG COUNCIL IISSON umber: # 2 Mateja Hor	03/12/21 04/19/21
Lot 34,924 s 4.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2' 43'-5" 94'-5" 23'-6"	if 132' g		ALLOWA 70 ACTUAL	BLE SF COV. % 24,446 COVERAGE 15,041 15,041 9,405	COUNE CITY C PLAN COMM	CIL MTG COUNCIL IISSON umber: # 2 Mateja Hor	03/12/21 04/19/21
Lot 34,924 s 44.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2' 43'-5" 94'-5" 23'-6" LCULAT	if 132' g		ALLOWA 70 ACTUAL	BLE SF COV. % 24,446 COVERAGE 15,041 15,041 9,405 TOTAL	COUNC CITY C PLAN COMM Job Nit Drawn by SITH	CIL MTG COUNCIL ISSON amber: # 2 Mateja Hen SUR SUR Copyright Notice	03/12/21 04/19/21 04/19/21 04/19/21 04/19/21 04/19/21
Lot 34,924 s 44.38' X Existing 0.4' 0.2' 43'-5" 94'-5" 23'-6" LCULAT	if 132' g		ALLOWA 70 ACTUAL	BLE SF COV. % 24,446 COVERAGE 15,041 15,041 9,405	COUNE CITY C PLAN COMM Job Nu Drawn by SITH SITH	LIL MTG COUNCIL IISSON	03/12/21 04/19/21 04/19/21 04/19/21 00/19/21 00/19/21 00/19/21 00/19/21 00/19/21 00/19/21 00/19/21 00/12/21 00/12/21 00/19/21 00/10/10 00/10/10/10 00/10/10/10 00/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/10/1

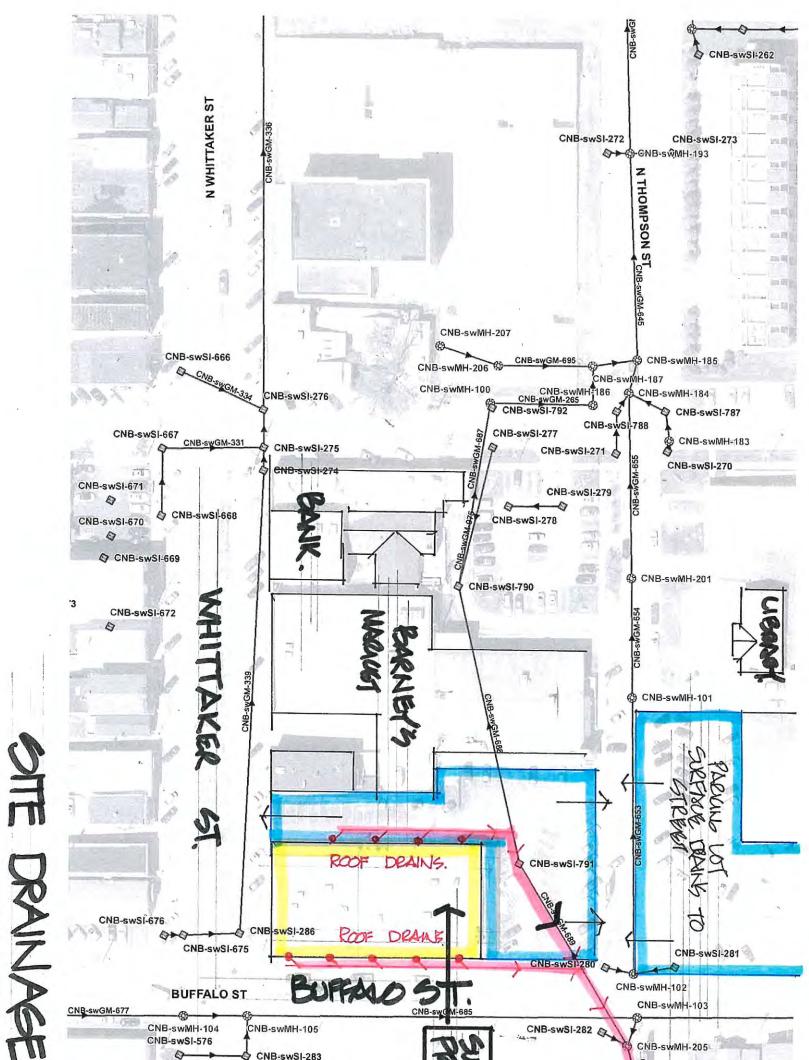




1/16" = 1'-0"

ENLARGED SITE PLAN 0' 2' 4' 8' 16' 32'







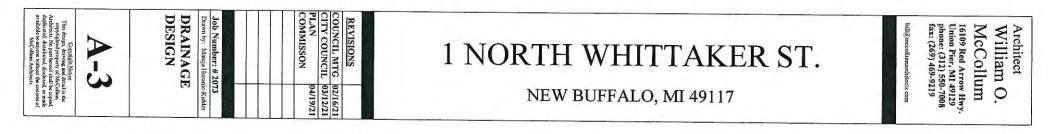
0' 15'

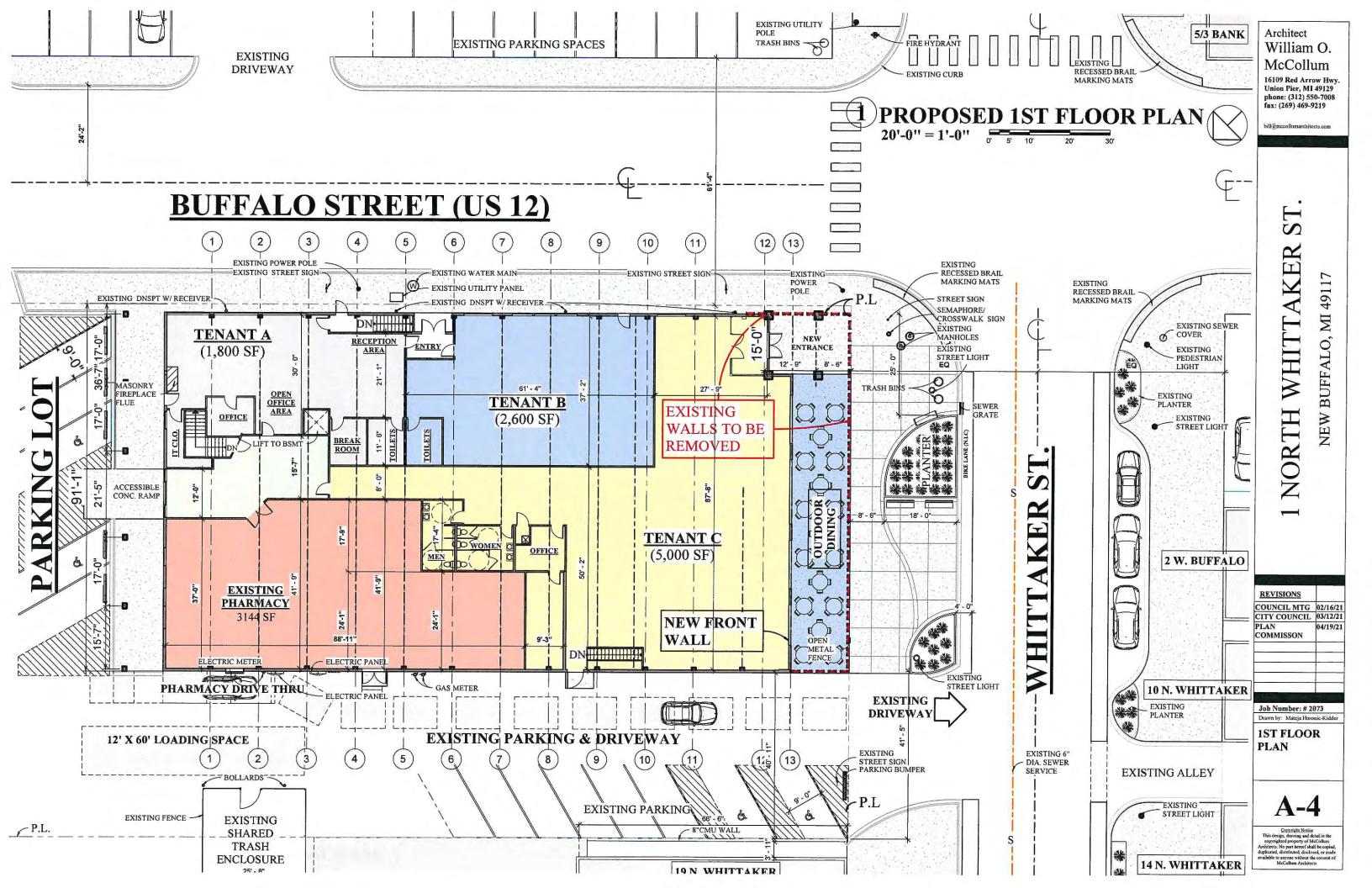
30'

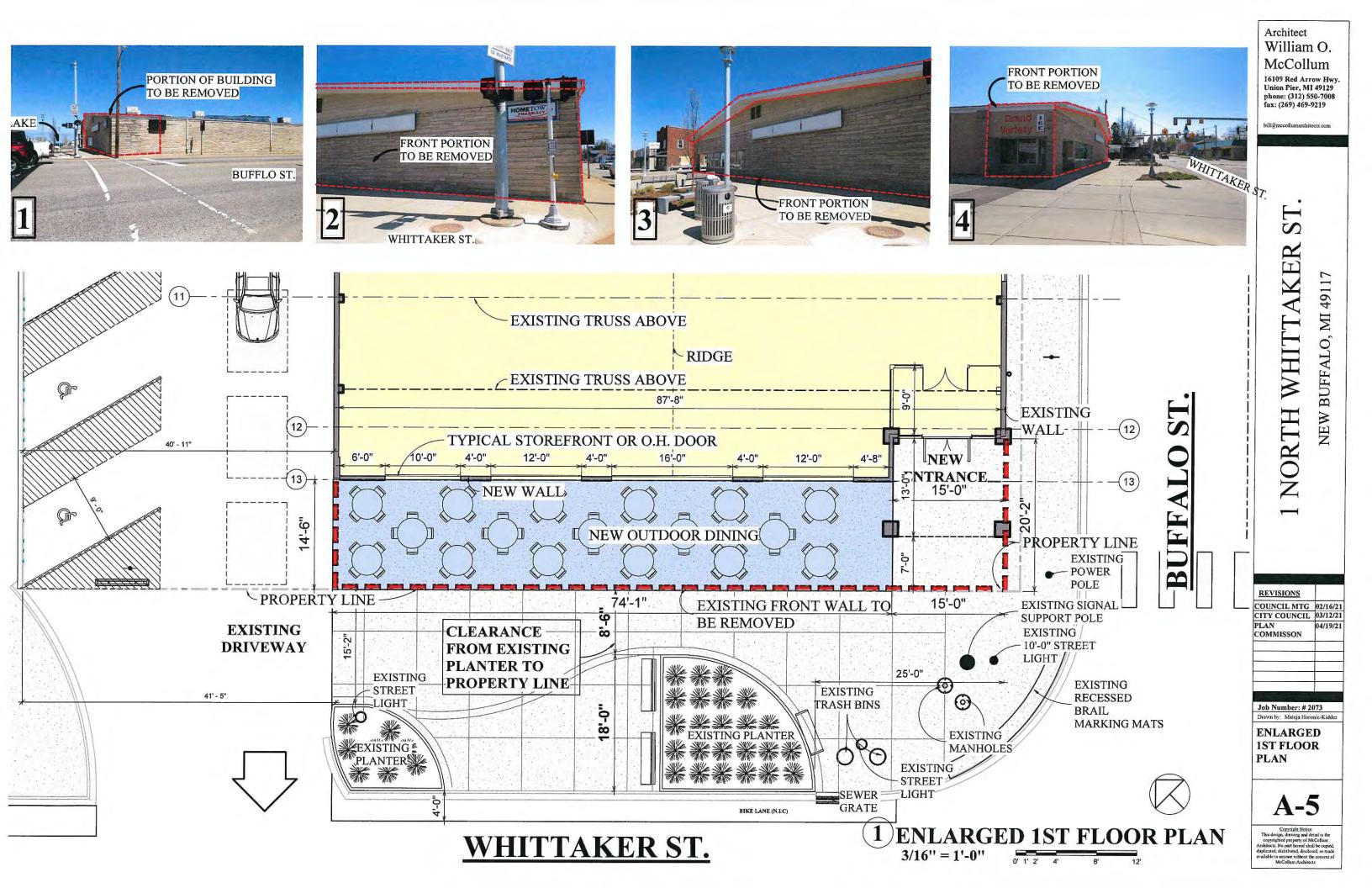
60'

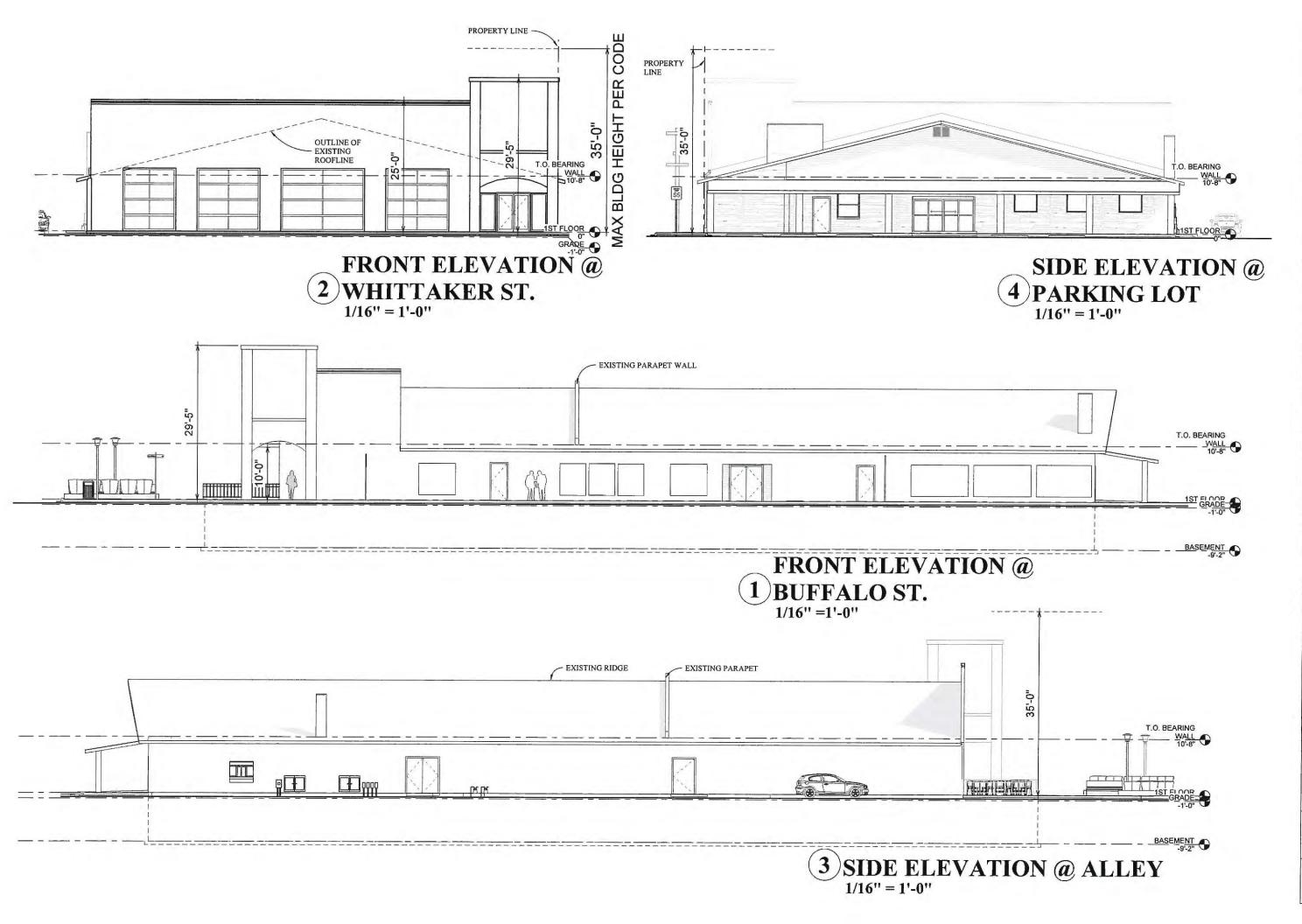
120'





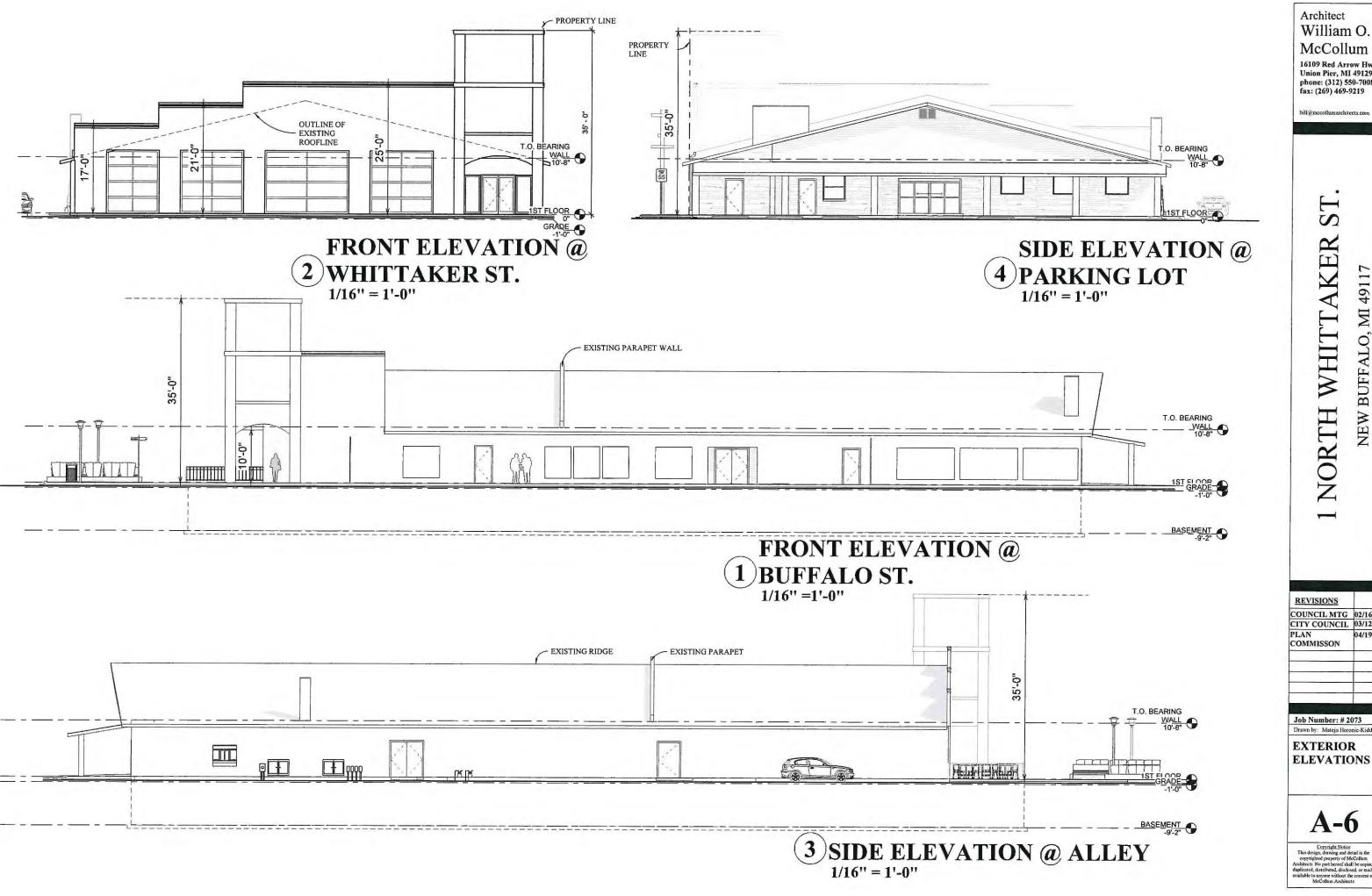




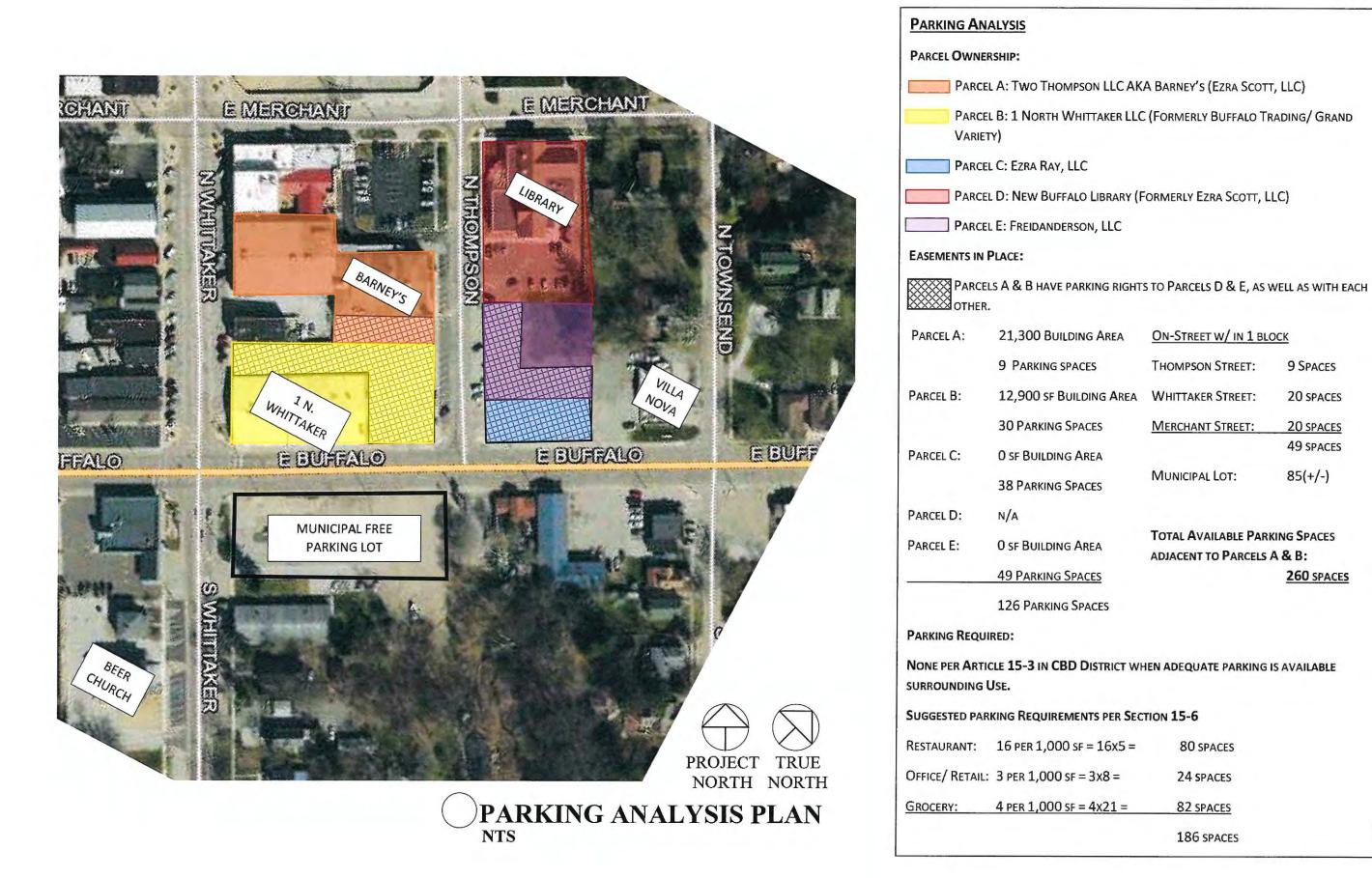




Architect



McCollum 16109 Red Arrow Hwy. Union Pier, MI 49129 phone: (312) 550-7008 fax: (269) 469-9219 bill@mccollum: **1 NORTH WHITTAKER ST** NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117 REVISIONS COUNCIL MTG 02/16/21 CITY COUNCIL 03/12/21 04/19/21 COMMISSON Job Number: # 2073 Drawn by: Mateja Horonic-Kidde EXTERIOR **ELEVATIONS A-6** Copyright Notice sign, drawing and detail is the ighted property of McCollum ts. No part hereof shall be copie ed, distributed, disclosed, or mac



PARCEL A: TWO THOMPSON LLC AKA BARNEY'S (EZRA SCOTT, LLC)

PARCEL B: 1 NORTH WHITTAKER LLC (FORMERLY BUFFALO TRADING/ GRAND

PARCEL D: NEW BUFFALO LIBRARY (FORMERLY EZRA SCOTT, LLC)

REA	ON-STREET W/ IN 1 BLOCK					
	THOMPSON STREET:	9 Spaces				
AREA	WHITTAKER STREET:	20 SPACES				
	MERCHANT STREET:	20 SPACES				
		49 SPACES				
	MUNICIPAL LOT:	85(+/-)				

TOTAL AVAILABLE PARKING SPACES ADJACENT TO PARCELS A & B: 260 SPACES

NONE PER ARTICLE 15-3 IN CBD DISTRICT WHEN ADEQUATE PARKING IS AVAILABLE

5x5 =	80 SPACES

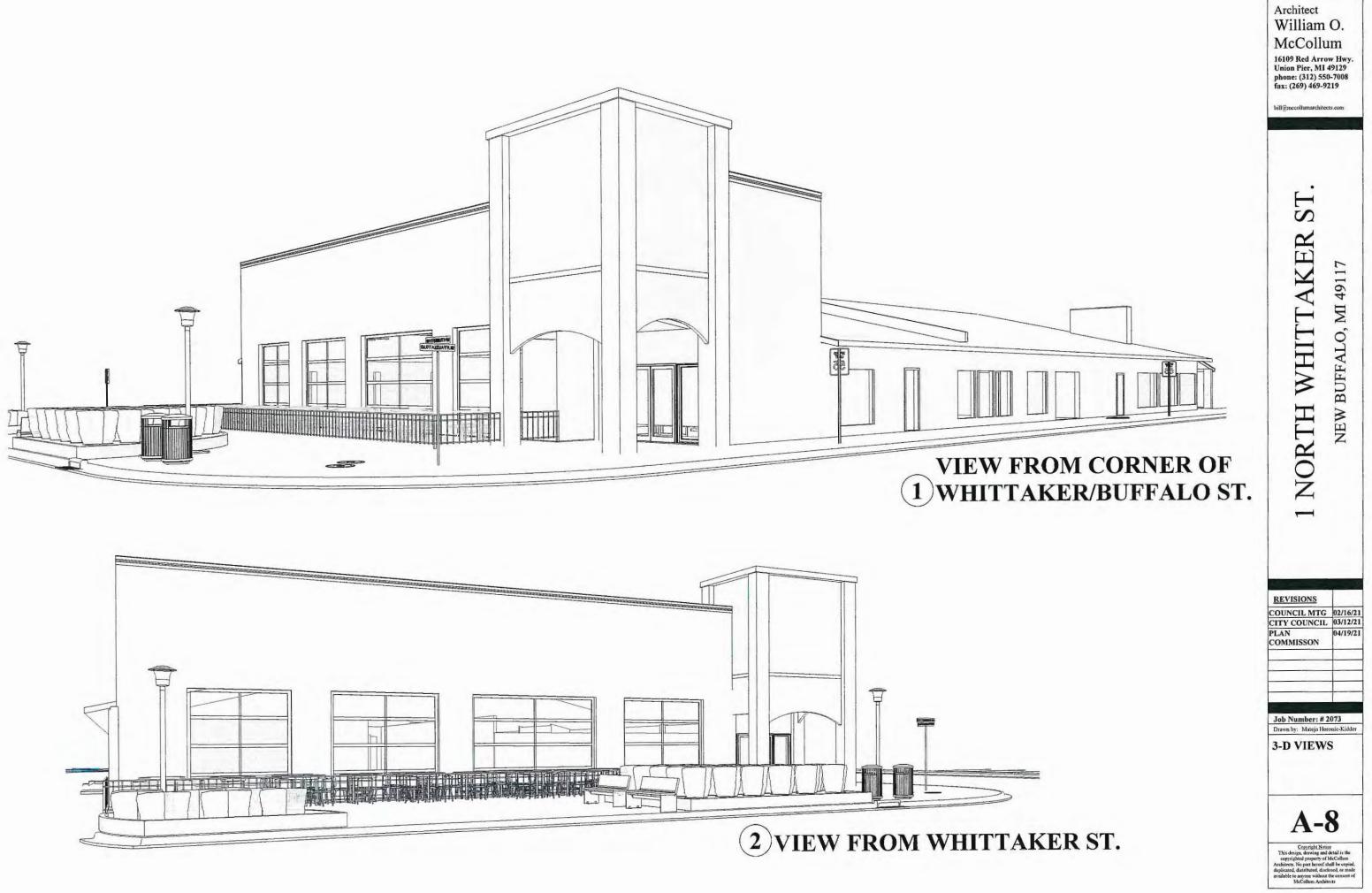
3 =	24 SPACES

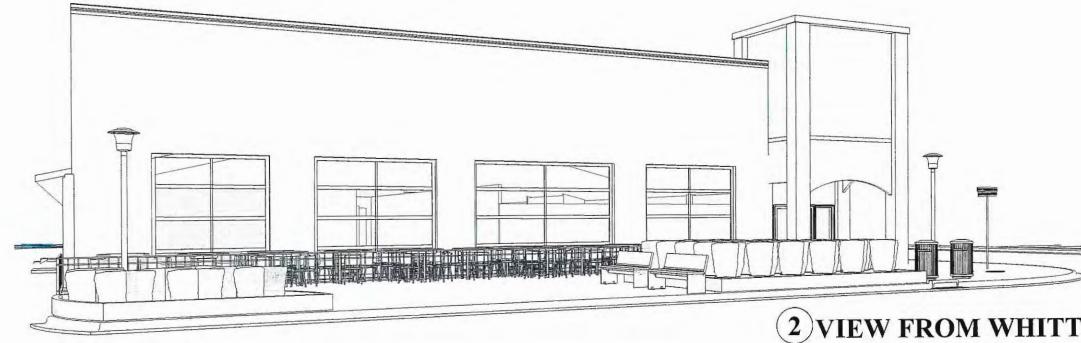
82 SPACES

186 SPACES

16109 Red Arrow Hwy. Union Pier, MI 49129 phone: (312) 550-7008 fax: (269) 469-9219 bill@mccollumarchitects.com		
1 NORTH WHITTAKER ST.	NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117	
REVISIONS COUNCIL MTG CITY COUNCIL PLAN COMMISSON		
Job Number: # 2 Drawn by: Mateja Hor PARKING ANALYSI	ronic-Kidder	
A- Convright Notin This design, drawing and	7	

Architect William O. McCollum







TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 22, 2021

RE: Board Appointment – Downtown Development Authority

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

Approval of Board Appointment to the Downtown Development Authority

DISCUSSION:

Per the New Buffalo City Charter and Code of Ordinances, the Mayor makes recommendations to fill expired or vacancies on boards with the approval of the Council. Currently, there is a term that expired in May 2021 on the Downtown Development Authority.

The city has received an application from Mr. J.V. Peacock, who currently is serving on the board, and wants to be reappointed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve the reappointment of Mr. J.V. Peacock to the Downtown Development Authority.

	S NEW HE	
1.200	Application for Appointment	RECEIVED
7 e. Su	Application for Appointment City of New Buffalo Boards and Commissions	MAY 2 6 2021
Note: All	board members must live within the City limits for at least a year IV , $Peauck$	CITY OF NEW BUFFALC
Home Address:		
Home Phone:	Cell Phone:	
Email:		
Education:	Colorado State University - Ba	
Occupation:	Retailer	
Board or Commission	for which you are applying:	
lf yes, when does you		
Why would you like to	be appointed or re-appointed to this board or commission? $f \in S$	
What skills could you E	bring to this position? (i.e., education, certifications, life skills) XPERICED RETAILER	
List membership, partic organizations on which PRES LDC		RESIDENA
Signature	Date 5/24 cation, you acknowledge that most of this information will be public subject to the Freedom of Information Act 442 of 1976.	21 ic information and
Please complete this fo	rm in its entirety and return to the City of New Buffalo, 224 W. Buffalo	St., New Buffalo, MI

Please complete this form in its entirety and return to the City of New Buffalo, 224 W. Buffalo St., New Buffalo, MI 49117, Fax: (269)469-7917, or email: afidler@cityofnewbuffalo.org. If additional space is necessary, please attach additional sheets. If you have any questions, please call (269)469-1500.



TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 22, 2021

RE: Pay Request for Municipal Marina Rebuild

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

Approval of pay request for Municipal Marina Rebuild (Mead & White)

DISCUSSION:

The work involved on the Municipal Marina Rebuild is wrapping up and near completion. As a result, the electrical contractor work has completed their portion and is requesting final payment. The work was accepted as complete by city staff along with the engineer.

Mead & White is requesting \$11,971.50 for their completed work.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve payments to Mead & White in the amount of \$11,971.50.

Invoice #



Mead & White Electric, Inc.

10735-3

9895 Red Arrow Hwy P.O. Box 535 Bridgman, MI 49106

CUST CITY OF NEW BUFFALO 224 W BUFFALO NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117 PROJ NB PUBLIC MARINA RESTROOMS 100 Water St New Buffalo MI 49117

ACCOUNT NO	PROJ NUMBER	APPLICATION	INVOICE DATE	TERMS	PAGE
NEWBUC10	21-0137	3	6/9/2021	Net 30	1

ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	
NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	1,545.00
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	
TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE	
RETAINAGE	0.00
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	
SALES TAX	0.00
CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	3,630.30
BALANCE TO FINISH, PLUS RETAINAGE	0.00

Invoice #



Mead & White Electric, Inc.

10735-2

9895 Red Arrow Hwy P.O. Box 535 Bridgman, MI 49106

CUST CITY OF NEW BUFFALO 224 W BUFFALO NEW BUFFALO, MI 49117 PROJ NB PUBLIC MARINA RESTROOMS 100 Water St New Buffalo MI 49117

ACCOUNT NO	PROJ NUMBER	APPLICATION	INVOICE DATE	TERMS	PAGE
NEWBUC10	21-0137	2	5/31/2021	Net 30	1

CURRENT PAYMENT DUE	8.341.20
SALES TAX	0.00
LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT	10,426.50
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	
RETAINAGE	
TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE	
CONTRACT SUM TO DATE	
NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	
ORIGINAL CONTRACT SUM	

BALANCE TO FINISH, PLUS RETAINAGE2,085.30



TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 2, 2021

RE: Leasing of Properties from New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

Approval of the leasing of properties from New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC (11-62-0340-0149-03-3; 11-62-0340-0146-04-2; 11-62-0340-0145-01-1; 11-62-0340-0145-00-3; 11-62-0340-0042-02-6; and 11-62-0340-0030-01-0)

DISCUSSION:

Several months ago, Interim City Manager Killips contacted the owner of several parcels located in the downtown area. When contacted, the owner expressed that, at the present time, there were no immediate plans to develop any of the properties. The owner further explained that the current market has evolved enough to make development a possibility. Interim Manager Killips asked if, in the short term, he would consider leasing some of the useable parcels to the city (short term) to allow for the City to address parking and lack of public open space on North Whittaker. The owner was amenable to the idea and several possibilities were discussed.

Initially, the owner of the property offered to allow the city to lease the parcels for \$5,000. Recently, the owner has offered to allow the city to lease the properties at no cost until at a minimum, the end of 2021 (see map of properties). The city would need to change existing parking on E. Mechanic Street to 3 HR parking.

The proposed uses are as follows:

- 1. Parcel 1
 - Light improvements to the area of the parcel nearest the sidewalk to create a pocket park (grass mowing, picnic tables and trash cans).
- 2. Parcel 2
 - Stand up pay parking lot using our existing passport parking system.
- 3. Parcel 3
 - Grade lot and solicit bids as a private parking lot for downtown employees.
- 4. Parcel 4
 - Move fence to potentially create a downtown park and/or solicit food vendors (one or two at or \$2,250 vendor fee), add tables and temporary lighting.



Additionally, the city would need to change existing parking on E. Mechanic Street to 3 HR parking.

The expense of leasing these properties was not budgeted in the current fiscal year budget; however, it is anticipated that the revenue generated would offset the lease cost (see attached cost estimates). This would be accomplished by creating an estimated 45 newly paid parking spaces (Parcel 2). Additionally, there may be an opportunity to garner revenue from additional vendors (Parcels 3 & 4).

These are ideas on how the city can gain some use and revitalization from properties that are currently unused and unattractive.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve authorizing the City Manager and City Attorney to formalize a lease agreement with the owner of the identified parcels. Additionally, the agreement will be presented to the City Council for final approval at its June 21, 2021 meeting.

PARKING LOT LEASE AGREEMENT

This Parking Lot Lease Agreement (this "Lease") is made as of the ______ day of ______, 2021, between New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, with an address of 3940 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, IL 60613 ("Landlord"), and the City of New Buffalo, a Michigan municipal corporation, with offices at 224 W. Buffalo Street, New Buffalo, MI 49117 (the "Tenant").

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In exchange for the consideration in and referred to by this Lease, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Premises</u>. Landlord, for the consideration of \$10.00, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, leases unto the Tenant, and the Tenant rents and leases from Landlord, according to the terms and provisions herein, the real estate commonly known as Tax Parcel I.D. Nos. 11-62-0340-0030-01-0, 11-62-0340-0145-01-1, and 11-62-0340-0145-00-3, together with all improvements located thereon (the "Premises").

2. <u>Term</u>. This Lease shall commence on the date first stated above and shall run until December 31, 2021 (the "Term").

3. <u>Improvements</u>. Tenant may, at its discretion, undertake the following Improvements at its sole cost and expense:

- A. Relocating the gate on the lot known as Tax Parcel I.D. No. 11-62-0340-0030-01-0.
- B. Installing signage in a manner consistent with Section 4.B below.
- C. Installing parking bumpers, access gates, or other easily removable improvements customary within a parking lot.
- D. Grading and leveling land within the lots known as Tax Parcel I.D. Nos. 11-62-0340-0145-01-1 and 11-62-0340-0145-00-3.
- E. Relocating the privacy fence on the lots known as Tax Parcel I.D. Nos. 11-62-0340-0145-01-1 and 11-62-0340-0145-00-3.

Any other Improvements Tenant wishes to undertake shall require Landlord's prior written consent.

- 4. <u>Use of Premises</u>
 - A. Tenant shall use the Premises, or any portions thereof, as a parking lot (the "Intended Use") and for no other purposes without Landlord's prior consent. Tenant may charge fees for parking on an hourly, daily, seasonal, or other basis, at Tenant's discretion.
 - B. Tenant shall be permitted to post and display up to 8 directional signs and up to 4 signs indicating that the Premises is a parking lot. Such signs shall comply with the placement and dimensional regulations of the City of New Buffalo zoning ordinance pertaining to freestanding signs.
 - C. Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, shall maintain the Premises in clean and orderly condition and shall repair any damage to the Premises caused by Tenant.
 - D. Parking of camping trailers and semi-trailers is prohibited on the Premises.

5. <u>Possession and Surrender</u>. Upon expiration of this Lease, the Landlord shall take possession of the Premises, including any Improvements installed by the City.

6. <u>Utilities</u>. If utilities are needed, Tenant shall open accounts with utility providers in its own name and shall pay all charges incurred.

7. <u>Assignment and Subletting</u>. Tenant shall not assign or sublet the Premises without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which may be granted or withheld in Landlord's sole and absolute discretion.

8. <u>Real Estate Taxes</u>. Landlord shall pay and discharge any ad valorem real property taxes and assessments which may be levied against all the Premises which become due and payable during the term of this Lease prior to the same becoming subject to interest or penalties.

9. Indemnification and Insurance. To the fullest extent permissible by law, Tenant shall indemnify and defend Landlord and save it harmless from any claims, actions, damages, liability and expense in connection with the loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property arising out of the use of the Premises by Tenant or Tenant's invitees (including those parking in the parking lot offered by the City) during the term of the Lease. At its own expense, Tenant shall provide, prior to the commencement of the term of this Lease and keep in force during the term of this Lease, comprehensive general liability coverage protecting against any liability for injury to persons and/or property and death of any persons occurring on or about the Premises. The coverage shall be written by a responsible municipal selfinsurance association satisfactory to Landlord, and shall protect Landlord for liability assumed under a covered contract. The limits of liability under such coverage shall not be less than \$10,000,000 single limit combined coverage. The documentation showing the coverage shall be similar to that which might be received under a commercial insurance policy showing the single limit combined coverage amount that insures the City of New Buffalo and adding the Landlord as an insured covered party regarding the City's involvement in this Lease. The self-insurance association shall provide a binder or certificate type document reflecting that coverage, naming the Landlord as an insured party, and the insurance association's agreement not to remove the coverage unless and until the Landlord has been given 30 days advance notice of the termination. Tenant shall furnish Landlord with evidence of such protection indicating that the protection is in effect and providing that Landlord shall be notified in writing at least thirty 30 days prior to cancellation of or reduction in coverage. In the event the Tenant receives notice that the insurance protection is being terminated prior to the end of the Lease term the Tenant shall promptly put in place, as of the date of termination of the insurance coverage or sooner, equal alternative insurance coverage for the Landlord as provided for under the language stated above.

10. <u>Tenant Default</u>. Upon default by the City, Landlord shall have all the remedies available under Michigan law.

11. <u>Quiet Enjoyment</u>. Landlord covenants that so long as no default has occurred and is continuing, Tenant may peacefully and quietly hold and enjoy the Premises for the Term without interference by Landlord or any person claiming by, through or under Landlord.

12. Miscellaneous.

a. Any notice, demand, or communication required, permitted, or desired to be given under this Lease shall be deemed effectively given when personally delivered (which may include delivery by FedEx, UPS or other courier) to those addresses first provided above. The parties may, by written notice, designate any further or different address to which subsequent notices, demands, or communications may be given.

b. The headings in this Lease are for reference purposes only and shall not affect its interpretation.

c. This Lease is the entire agreement between the parties regarding its subject matter. It supersedes and replaces all previous or contemporaneous, express or implied, written or oral statements, covenants, representations or agreements. This Lease may not be amended except in writing signed by the parties following an approving resolution adopted by the City Council.

d. No party shall be entitled to benefits other than those specified herein. No other party is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement.

e. This Lease was made in Berrien County, Michigan. The jurisdiction and venue for any action brought pursuant to or to enforce this Lease shall be solely in the state courts in Berrien County, Michigan. The prevailing party in any such action shall, in addition to any other remedies, be entitled

to recover any costs and fees incurred to investigate, bring, maintain or defend any such action from its first accrual or first notice thereof through all appellate and collection proceedings.

The parties have signed this Lease as of the date first written above.

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

NEW BUFFALO DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS, LLC

By:_____ John Humphrey, Mayor

Date signed: _____, 2021

By:_____

By:_____ Ann M. Fidler, City Clerk

Date signed: _____, 2021

CLF006167

POCKET PARK / FOOD COURT LEASE AGREEMENT

This Pocket Park / Food Court Lease Agreement (this "Lease") is made as of the _____ day of _____, 2021, between New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, with an address of 3940 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, IL 60613 ("Landlord"), and the City of New Buffalo, a Michigan municipal corporation, with offices at 224 W. Buffalo Street, New Buffalo, MI 49117 (the "Tenant").

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In exchange for the consideration in and referred to by this Lease, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Premises</u>. Landlord, for the consideration of \$10.00, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, leases unto the Tenant, and the Tenant rents and leases from Landlord, according to the terms and provisions herein, the real estate commonly known as Tax Parcel I.D. No. 11-62-0340-0149-03-3.

2. <u>Term</u>. This Lease shall commence on the date first stated above and shall run until December 31, 2021 (the "Term").

3. <u>Improvements</u>. Tenant may, at its discretion, undertake the following Improvements at its sole cost and expense:

- A. Installing easily removable picnic tables.
- B. Installing easily removable trashcans.
- C. Installing easily removable temporary lighting.
- D. Relocating the existing fence on the Premises.

Any other Improvements Tenant wishes to undertake shall require Landlord's prior written consent.

- 4. Use of Premises
 - A. Tenant shall use the Premises, or any portions thereof, as a "pocket park" and picnic area open to the general public, and potentially as an area where food trucks or other food vendors selected by the Tenant may vend food items (the "Intended Use"), and for no other purposes without Landlord's prior consent. Tenant may contract separately with any such food vendors and collect any fees negotiated with such vendors in accordance with the terms they agree to.
 - B. Tenant shall be permitted to post and display up to 2 signs identifying the use of the Premises. Such signs shall comply with the placement and dimensional regulations of the City of New Buffalo zoning ordinance pertaining to freestanding signs.
 - C. Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, shall maintain the Premises in clean and orderly condition and shall repair any damage to the Premises caused by Tenant.
 - D. This lease shall not be construed as the perpetual dedication of the Premises as a park. Rather, the parties anticipate the Premises will cease to be used for park purposes upon the expiration of this lease.

5. <u>Possession and Surrender</u>. Upon expiration of this Lease, the Landlord shall take possession of the Premises, including any Improvements installed by the City.

6. <u>Utilities</u>. If utilities are needed, Tenant shall open accounts with utility providers in its own name and shall pay all charges incurred.

7. <u>Assignment and Subletting</u>. Tenant shall not assign or sublet the Premises without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which may be granted or withheld in Landlord's sole and absolute discretion.

8. <u>Real Estate Taxes</u>. Landlord shall pay and discharge any ad valorem real property taxes and assessments which may be levied against all the Premises which become due and payable during the term of this Lease prior to the same becoming subject to interest or penalties.

9. Indemnification and Insurance. To the fullest extent permissible by law, Tenant shall indemnify and defend Landlord and save it harmless from any claims, actions, damages, liability and expense in connection with the loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property arising out of the use of the Premises by Tenant or Tenant's invitees during the term of the Lease. At its own expense, Tenant shall provide, prior to the commencement of the term of this Lease and keep in force during the term of this Lease, comprehensive general liability coverage protecting against any liability for injury to persons and/or property and death of any persons occurring on or about the Premises. The coverage shall be written by a responsible municipal self-insurance association satisfactory to Landlord, and shall protect Landlord for liability assumed under a covered contract. The limits of liability under such coverage shall not be less than \$10,000,000 single limit combined coverage. The documentation showing the coverage shall be similar to that which might be received under a commercial insurance policy showing the single limit combined coverage amount that insures the City of New Buffalo and adding the Landlord as an insured covered party regarding the City's involvement in this Lease. The self-insurance association shall provide a binder or certificate type document reflecting that coverage, naming the Landlord as an insured party, and the insurance association's agreement not to remove the coverage unless and until the Landlord has been given 30 days advance notice of the termination. Tenant shall furnish Landlord with evidence of such protection indicating that the protection is in effect and providing that Landlord shall be notified in writing at least thirty 30 days prior to cancellation of or reduction in coverage. In the event the Tenant receives notice that the insurance protection is being terminated prior to the end of the Lease term the Tenant shall promptly put in place, as of the date of termination of the insurance coverage or sooner, equal alternative insurance coverage for the Landlord as provided for under the language stated above.

10. <u>Tenant Default</u>. Upon default by the City, Landlord shall have all the remedies available under Michigan law.

11. <u>Quiet Enjoyment</u>. Landlord covenants that so long as no default has occurred and is continuing, Tenant may peacefully and quietly hold and enjoy the Premises for the Term without interference by Landlord or any person claiming by, through or under Landlord.

12. Miscellaneous.

a. Any notice, demand, or communication required, permitted, or desired to be given under this Lease shall be deemed effectively given when personally delivered (which may include delivery by FedEx, UPS or other courier) to those addresses first provided above. The parties may, by written notice, designate any further or different address to which subsequent notices, demands, or communications may be given.

b. The headings in this Lease are for reference purposes only and shall not affect its interpretation.

c. This Lease is the entire agreement between the parties regarding its subject matter. It supersedes and replaces all previous or contemporaneous, express or implied, written or oral statements, covenants, representations or agreements. This Lease may not be amended except in writing signed by the parties following an approving resolution adopted by the City Council.

d. No party shall be entitled to benefits other than those specified herein. No other party is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement.

e. This Lease was made in Berrien County, Michigan. The jurisdiction and venue for any action brought pursuant to or to enforce this Lease shall be solely in the state courts in Berrien County, Michigan. The prevailing party in any such action shall, in addition to any other remedies, be entitled

to recover any costs and fees incurred to investigate, bring, maintain or defend any such action from its first accrual or first notice thereof through all appellate and collection proceedings.

The parties have signed this Lease as of the date first written above.

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

NEW BUFFALO DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS, LLC

By:_____ John Humphrey, Mayor

Date signed: _____, 2021

By:_____

By:_____ Ann M. Fidler, City Clerk

Date signed: _____, 2021

CLF006173

POCKET PARK LEASE AGREEMENT

This Pocket Park Lease Agreement (this "Lease") is made as of the ______ day of ______, 2021, between New Buffalo Development Partners, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company, with an address of 3940 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, IL 60613 ("Landlord"), and the City of New Buffalo, a Michigan municipal corporation, with offices at 224 W. Buffalo Street, New Buffalo, MI 49117 (the "Tenant").

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In exchange for the consideration in and referred to by this Lease, the parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Premises</u>. Landlord, for the consideration of \$10.00, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged, leases unto the Tenant, and the Tenant rents and leases from Landlord, according to the terms and provisions herein, the real estate commonly known as Tax Parcel I.D. No. 11-62-0340-0042-02-6.

2. <u>Term</u>. This Lease shall commence on the date first stated above and shall run until December 31, 2021 (the "Term").

3. <u>Improvements</u>. Tenant may, at its discretion, undertake the following Improvements at its sole cost and expense:

- A. Installing easily removable picnic tables.
- B. Installing easily removable trashcans.

Any other Improvements Tenant wishes to undertake shall require Landlord's prior written consent.

- 4. Use of Premises
 - A. Tenant shall use the Premises, or any portions thereof, as a "pocket park" and picnic area open to the general public (the "Intended Use") and for no other purposes without Landlord's prior consent.
 - B. Tenant shall be permitted to post and display up to 2 signs identifying the use of the Premises. Such signs shall comply with the placement and dimensional regulations of the City of New Buffalo zoning ordinance pertaining to freestanding signs.
 - C. Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost and expense, shall maintain the Premises in clean and orderly condition and shall repair any damage to the Premises caused by Tenant.
 - D. This lease shall not be construed as the perpetual dedication of the Premises as a park. Rather, the parties anticipate the Premises will cease to be used for park purposes upon the expiration of this lease.

5. <u>Possession and Surrender</u>. Upon expiration of this Lease, the Landlord shall take possession of the Premises, including any Improvements installed by the City.

6. <u>Utilities</u>. If utilities are needed, Tenant shall open accounts with utility providers in its own name and shall pay all charges incurred.

7. <u>Assignment and Subletting</u>. Tenant shall not assign or sublet the Premises without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which may be granted or withheld in Landlord's sole and absolute discretion.

8. <u>Real Estate Taxes</u>. Landlord shall pay and discharge any ad valorem real property taxes and assessments which may be levied against all the Premises which become due and payable during the term of this Lease prior to the same becoming subject to interest or penalties.

9. <u>Indemnification and Insurance</u>. To the fullest extent permissible by law, Tenant shall indemnify and defend Landlord and save it harmless from any claims, actions, damages, liability and expense in connection with the loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property arising out of the use of the

Premises by Tenant or Tenant's invitees during the term of the Lease. At its own expense, Tenant shall provide, prior to the commencement of the term of this Lease and keep in force during the term of this Lease, comprehensive general liability coverage protecting against any liability for injury to persons and/or property and death of any persons occurring on or about the Premises. The coverage shall be written by a responsible municipal self-insurance association satisfactory to Landlord, and shall protect Landlord for liability assumed under a covered contract. The limits of liability under such coverage shall not be less than \$10,000,000 single limit combined coverage. The documentation showing the coverage shall be similar to that which might be received under a commercial insurance policy showing the single limit combined coverage amount that insures the City of New Buffalo and adding the Landlord as an insured covered party regarding the City's involvement in this Lease. The self-insurance association shall provide a binder or certificate type document reflecting that coverage, naming the Landlord as an insured party, and the insurance association's agreement not to remove the coverage unless and until the Landlord has been given 30 days advance notice of the termination. Tenant shall furnish Landlord with evidence of such protection indicating that the protection is in effect and providing that Landlord shall be notified in writing at least thirty 30 days prior to cancellation of or reduction in coverage. In the event the Tenant receives notice that the insurance protection is being terminated prior to the end of the Lease term the Tenant shall promptly put in place, as of the date of termination of the insurance coverage or sooner, equal alternative insurance coverage for the Landlord as provided for under the language stated above.

10. <u>Tenant Default</u>. Upon default by the City, Landlord shall have all the remedies available under Michigan law.

11. <u>Quiet Enjoyment</u>. Landlord covenants that so long as no default has occurred and is continuing, Tenant may peacefully and quietly hold and enjoy the Premises for the Term without interference by Landlord or any person claiming by, through or under Landlord.

12. Miscellaneous.

a. Any notice, demand, or communication required, permitted, or desired to be given under this Lease shall be deemed effectively given when personally delivered (which may include delivery by FedEx, UPS or other courier) to those addresses first provided above. The parties may, by written notice, designate any further or different address to which subsequent notices, demands, or communications may be given.

b. The headings in this Lease are for reference purposes only and shall not affect its interpretation.

c. This Lease is the entire agreement between the parties regarding its subject matter. It supersedes and replaces all previous or contemporaneous, express or implied, written or oral statements, covenants, representations or agreements. This Lease may not be amended except in writing signed by the parties following an approving resolution adopted by the City Council.

d. No party shall be entitled to benefits other than those specified herein. No other party is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement.

e. This Lease was made in Berrien County, Michigan. The jurisdiction and venue for any action brought pursuant to or to enforce this Lease shall be solely in the state courts in Berrien County, Michigan. The prevailing party in any such action shall, in addition to any other remedies, be entitled to recover any costs and fees incurred to investigate, bring, maintain or defend any such action from its first accrual or first notice thereof through all appellate and collection proceedings.

The parties have signed this Lease as of the date first written above.

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO

NEW BUFFALO DEVELOPMENT PARTNERS, LLC

By:		By:	
John Humphrey, Mayor			
By: Ann M. Fidler, City Clerk		Date signed:	, 2021
Date signed:	, 2021		

CLF006172



CITY OF NEW BUFFALO RESOLUTION 21-____

Traffic Control Order #47

DESIGNATE AREAS OF EAST MECHANIC STREET AND NORTH BERRIEN STREET AS THREE-HOUR PARKING AND ESTABLISH AREAS OF NORTH THOMPSON AND NORTH TOWNSEND AS PAY PARKING LOTS

WHEREAS, the City of New Buffalo desires to have parking be limited to three hours on East Mechanic Street between Thompson and Townsend, and North Barton Street, between East Mechanic and Amtrak Right-of-Way; and

WHEREAS, North Thompson between Mechanic and Amtrak ROW, and North Townsend between East Mechanic and Amtrak ROW shall become pay parking lots; and

WHEREAS, this restriction is in place from Memorial Day through Labor Day; and

WHEREAS, the City of New Buffalo Police Department has completed an investigation and determined that this restriction is needed to allow for additional short-term parking in the downtown region.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council hereby adopts this Traffic Control Order for expanded three-hour parking in areas of East Mechanic Street, North Barton and establish pay parking lots on North Thompson and North Townsend.

Dated: June 22, 2021

Ayes: Nays: Abstain: Absent:

RESOLUTION DECALRED:

Ann M. Fidler, City Clerk

CERTIFICATION

I, Ann M. Fidler, duly appointed City Clerk of the City of New Buffalo, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the City Council of the City of New Buffalo, Michigan, on this 22nd day of June, 2021.

Ann M. Fidler, City Clerk



TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 22, 2021

RE: Senior Citizen and Veteran Discount (Boat Launch)

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

Approval of a senior citizen and veteran discount for seasonal boat launch passes

DISCUSSION:

In most communities, military veterans and senior citizens are the pillars of society. Throughout our history, they have achieved much for our families, our communities, and our country.

Typically, they are the citizens that "take root" in a municipality and strive to make it better. They are the ones who, through their life experiences, provide and share wisdom to people they encounter. Also, they provide stability within the community they live in by volunteering their time and talents.

For all they these stalwarts of the community have achieved in their life and all they continue to accomplish, society owe these citizens our thanks and a deepest acknowledgement. We can best demonstrate this by ensuring that our communities are good places in which to live, work, mature, and play.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve a discount of 50% on the fee for seasonal boat launch passes for veterans and senior citizens (65 and older).



TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 22, 2021

RE: First Reading of Ordinance Amendment to Chapter 9

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

First reading of amendment to Chapter 9 of the City of New Buffalo Code of Ordinances – General Business Registration

DISCUSSION:

In most cities, basic business registrations usually enable a company and its owner to start collecting receipts for work conducted within city limits. There are some instances that certain businesses may require additional city approval. In some cities becoming registered may qualify businesses to bid on government contracts.

More importantly, business registrations allow for the city to ensure the overall welfare of the community. The annual renewal of the business registrations allows for confirmation of the proper safety protocols, American with Disabilities (ADA) compliance, and operational functionality (HVAC, electrical, etc.).

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve the first reading of the ordinance to amend Chapter 9 of the New Buffalo Code of Ordinances to establish General Business Registrations

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO BERRIEN COUNTY, MICHIGAN

ORDINANCE NO.

ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 9; ARTICLE II; SECTIONS 9-5 THROUGH 9-16 OF THE NEW BUFFALO CITY CODE OF ORDINANCES FOR GENERAL BUSINESS REGISTRATION ORDINANCE

THE CITY OF NEW BUFFALO ORDAINS:

Section 1. <u>Amendment</u>. Sections 9-5 through 9-15 of the New Buffalo City Code is amended to read in its entirety as follows:

Section 9-5 Short title.

This article shall be known and may be cited as the "General Business Registration Ordinance."

Section 9-6 Definitions.

For the purposes of this article, the following terms, phrases, words, and their derivations shall have the meanings given herein. When not inconsistent with the context, words used in the present tense include the future, words in the plural number include the singular number, and words in the singular number include the plural number. The word "shall" is always mandatory and not merely directory.

Business

All kinds of vocations, occupations, professions, enterprises, establishments and all other kinds of activities and matters, together with all devices, machines, vehicles and appurtenances used therein, any of which are conducted for private profit, or benefit, either directly or indirectly, on any premises in this city or anywhere else within its jurisdiction.

City

The City of New Buffalo, Michigan and its departments, officers or individuals designated by the City Manager or City Council to administer all or any part of the permitting and inspection programs under this chapter.

City Council

The City Council of the City of New Buffalo, Michigan.

City Manager

The City Manager of the City of New Buffalo, Michigan.

Insignia (or its singular number insigne)

Any tag, plate, badge, emblem, sticker, or any other kind of device which may be required for any use in connection with any license.

Registration or registrant licensee

As used generally herein shall include respectively the words "permit" or "permittee," or the holder for any use or period of any similar privilege, wherever relevant to any provision of this article or other law or ordinance.

Person

Include individual natural persons, partnerships, joint adventures, societies, associations, clubs, trustees, trusts, or corporations; or any officers, agents, employees, factors, or any kind of personal

representatives of any thereof, in any capacity, acting either for himself or for any other person, under either personal appointment or pursuant to law.

Premises

Includes all land structures, places, and the equipment and appurtenances connected or used in any business, and any personal property which is either affixed to or is otherwise use in connection with any such business conducted on such premises.

Public Safety and Code Enforcement

Includes the Police Department, Fire Department, Building Department and Code Enforcement Department of the City of New Buffalo, Michigan.

Section 9-7 Application of regulations.

- A. Compliance required. It shall be unlawful for any person, either directly or indirectly to conduct any business or nonprofit enterprise or to use in connection therewith any vehicle, premises, machine, or device, in whole or in part, for which registration or a permit is required by any law or ordinance of this city, without registration of that business with the city as required by this article or other law or ordinance of the city. This article applies to all businesses and nonprofit enterprises which occupy any premises located in the city which is owned by, leased by, licensed for the use of or otherwise the responsibility of or under the direction of that business or nonprofit enterprise. It shall also apply to any business and nonprofit enterprises which, repeatedly though intermittently occupy any premises in the city. It shall also apply to transient sellers of goods or nonprofessional services.
- B. *Exceptions*. This article does not apply to individuals with permanent business or nonprofit enterprise establishment outside the city who meet in the city with previously arranged appointments in a restaurant, motel or hotel or the premises of a registered business or nonprofit enterprise located in the city. It also shall not apply to any person if its application to such person would render this article or any portion of it unconstitutional or unlawful.
- C. Single act. Except as otherwise provided in this section, for the purpose of this article, any person shall be deemed to be in business or engaging in a nonprofit enterprise and thus subject to the requirements of this article when that person does one act of:
 - (1) Selling any goods or services;
 - (2) Soliciting business or offering goods or services for sale or hire;
 - (3) Using any vehicle or any premises in the city for business purposes;
 - (4) Provides any services for any type of remuneration or consideration.
- D. Agents responsible for registering. The agents or other representatives of nonresidents who are doing business in this city shall be personally responsible for the compliance of their principals and of the business they represent with the provisions of this article.
- E. *Joint registration.* A person engaged in two (2) or more businesses at the same location shall not be required to obtain separate registrations for conducting each business but, when eligible, shall be issued one registration which shall specify on its face all such businesses.
- F. No license required for mere delivery. [Nonprofit, charitable, and religious purposes] The City Manager shall issue special permits, without the payment of any license fee or other charges, to any person or organization for the conduct or operation of a nonprofit enterprise, either regularly or temporarily when he finds that the applicant operates without private profit for a public, charitable, educational, literary, fraternal or religious purpose.

Section 9-8 Duties of city.

- (a) The city shall collect all registration fees and shall register the name of all persons qualified under the provisions of this article and shall:
 - (1) Promulgate and enforce all reasonable rules and regulations necessary to the operation and enforcement of this article;
 - (2) Submit all applications to interested city officials for their endorsements thereon as to compliance by the applicant with all city regulations which they have the duty of enforcing;
 - (3) Investigate and determine the eligibility of any applicant for registration as prescribed herein;
 - (4) Notify any applicant of the acceptance or rejection of an application and shall, upon refusal of any registration or permit, at the applicant's request, state in writing the reasons and deliver them to the applicant by first class mail to an address provided by the applicant.

Section 9-9 Issuance of license.

- (a) *Application required.* Every person required to register under the provisions of this article shall apply for such registration to the city. The application shall:
 - (1) Be in writing upon forms provided by the city;
 - (2) Require the disclosure of all information which the city shall find to be reasonably necessary to the fair administration of this article;
 - (3) Be accompanied by the full amount of the fees chargeable for such registration.
- (b) Issuance of receipts. Whenever a registration cannot be issued at the time the application for the same is made, the city shall issue a receipt to the applicant for the money paid in advance. Such receipt shall not be construed as the approval of the city for registration; nor shall it entitle or authorize the applicant to open or maintain any business contrary to the provisions of this article.
- (c) Annual renewal procedures. The applicant for the renewal of a registration previously approved shall apply for such registration to the city annually. The application shall disclose the conduct and operation of the applicant's business during the preceding registration period as it is reasonably necessary to the determination by the city of the applicant's eligibility for continued registration.
 - (1) The term of the business registration issued under this Article is twelve months (January 1-December 31).
 - (2) Applicants for renewal of business registration shall apply to the city 45 days prior to the date of expiration of the license.
 - (3) An application for renewal of a license shall be considered in the same manner as the original application.
- (d) *Duplicate registration*. A duplicate registration certificate shall be issued for one which has been lost, stolen, defaced or destroyed. There shall be no additional fee charged for duplicate issuance.
- (e) Denial of registration. The city shall disapprove any application where the applicant's business premises fail to comply with any applicable law, rule, regulation, ordinance provision or lawful order or directive. Upon disapproving any application submitted under the provisions of this article, the city shall refund all fees paid in advance by the applicant provided the applicant is not otherwise indebted to the city.
- (f) Compliance pending legal action. When registration is denied and any action is instituted by the applicant to appeal its denial or to compel its issuance, such applicant shall not engage in a business for which the registration was refused unless a registration certificate be issued pursuant to a judgment ordering the same.

Section 9-10 Fee rate.

- (a) The annual general business registration fee shall be in the amount of thirty-five dollars (\$35.00).
- (b) Fees shall be reviewed annually and adjusted, as deemed necessary, by the City Council.
- (c) Fees shall be prorated for partial years.
- (d) Except as provided in this ordinance, no rebate or refund of any fee or part shall be made by reason of the nonuse of such registration or by reason of a change of location or business rendering the use of such registration ineffective.

Section 9-11 Registration certificate.

Each registration issued hereunder shall state upon its face the name of the registrant and any other name under which such business is to be conducted, business address, the dates of issuance and expiration.

Section 9-12 Duties of registrant licensee.

- (a) General standards of conduct. Every registrant under this article shall:
 - (1) Ascertain and always comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations applicable to such business;
 - (2) Avoid all forbidden, improper or unnecessary practices or conditions which do or may affect the public health, safety and general welfare.
- (b) *Display of registration.* Every registrant shall display the registration certificate at the business premises. If the registrant does not have an actual physical business premises or utilize such premises on an intermittent basis, the registrant shall carry such registration on their person.
- (c) Inoperative registration. No registrant shall allow any registration to remain posted or displayed or used after the period for which it was issued has expired, or when it has been suspended or revoked or for any other reason become ineffective.
- (d) Unlawful possession. No registrant shall loan, sell, give or assign to any person, or allow any other person to use or display, or destroy, damage or remove, or to have in his possession, except as authorized by the city or by law, any registration which has been issued to said registrant.
- (e) New location desired. A registrant shall have the right to change the location of the registered business; provided the registrant shall obtain written permission from the city for such change of location and promptly report the completed act of such transfer to the city and surrender the original registration certificate.
- (f) *New registration issued.* Upon the completion of a transfer of registration in compliance with subsection (e) above, the city shall issue a new registration certificate to the transferee for the unexpired term of the old registration.

Section 9-13 Enforcement

- (a) Inspection of premises.
 - (1) *Persons authorized*. The following city official(s) are authorized to conduct inspections in the manner prescribed herein:
 - a. Public Safety and Code Enforcement shall make all investigations reasonably necessary to the enforcement of this article;
 - b. Public safety and Code Enforcement shall have the authority to inspect and examine businesses within the City of New Buffalo to enforce compliance with this article.

- (2) Authority to inspect. All persons authorized to inspect businesses shall have the authority to enter pursuant to law, with or without search warrant, at all reasonable times, the following premises:
 - a. Those for which registration is required;
 - b. Those for which registration certificates were issued and which, at the time of inspection, are operating under such registration;
 - c. Those for which the registration has been revoked or suspended.
- (3) *Inspection Reports.* Persons inspecting registrants, their businesses or premises as authorized shall report all violations of this article or of other laws or ordinances through the chain of command to the city manager and shall submit such other reports as the city manager shall order.
- (b) Provisional order. When an official authorized with the enforcement of this article determines that a violation of this article has occurred, the city shall issue to the affected person a provisional order to comply. The provisional order shall be in writing and shall be personally served and shall apprise the person affected of the specific violation(s). In the absence of the person affected or his agent or employee, a copy of such notice shall be affixed to some structure or posted in a conspicuous location on the premises. Depositing such notice in the United States mail shall also constitute service. The provisional order shall require compliance within ten (10) business days of service on the affected person.
- (c) *Citation*. Upon the failure or refusal of the violator to comply with the provisional order, the enforcement official shall issue a citation for the violation.

Section 9-14 Penalty.

Any person and/or business convicted of violating any provision of this general business registration article shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to the penalties of Chapter 1, Section 1-7 of the Code of Ordinances of the City of New Buffalo, Michigan, except that there shall be a minimum fine of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each violation.

Section 9-15 Liability of violator.

The amount of any unpaid fee, the payment of which is required as provided for under the terms of this article, shall constitute a debt to the city which may be collected by an action at law or may be certified on the delinquent tax rolls of the city as prescribed by law.

Section 2. <u>Publication and Effective Date</u>. The City Clerk shall cause this ordinance or a summary thereof to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the City, and the ordinance shall be effective 20 days after enactment or upon publication, whichever is later.

YEAS:	
NAYS:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	

CERTIFICATION

This is a true and complete copy of Ordinance No. _____ adopted at a regular meeting of the New Buffalo City Council held on ______, 2021.

John Humphrey, Mayor

Ann M. Fidler, Clerk





TO: Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council

FROM: Darwin Watson, City Manager

DATE: June 22, 2021

RE: First Reading of Ordinance Amendment to Chapter 15; Article II

ITEM BEFORE THE COUNCIL:

First reading of amendment to Chapter 15; Article II of the City of New Buffalo Code of Ordinances to Regulate the Preparation and Collection of Solid Waste

DISCUSSION:

This ordinance addresses the manner in which solid waste is disposed of, times, and placement of solid waste containers for collection. It also identifies the procedures for remedying violations that occur if items are left in the right-of-way.

In August 2020, amendments were made to the ordinance and recently, there have been some challenges with enforcement. After being advised of the challenges that exist, additional amendments were necessary.

RECOMMENDATION:

That Mayor Humphrey and the New Buffalo City Council approve the first reading of the ordinance to amend Chapter 15; Article II of the New Buffalo Code of Ordinances to regulate the preparation and collection of solid waste

CITY OF NEW BUFFALO BERRIEN COUNTY, MICHIGAN

ORDINANCE NO.

ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 15; ARTICLES II; SECTIONS 15-7 AND 15-9 OF THE NEW BUFFALO CITY CODE OF ORDINANCES TO REGULATE THE PREPARATION AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE

The City of New Buffalo ordains:

Section 1. <u>Amendment</u>. Article II; Sections 15-2, 15-7 and 15-9 of the New Buffalo City Code is amended to read in its entirety as follows:

Sec. 15-2 Definitions

RUBBISH

Garbage and nonputrescible solid wastes (excluding ashes), consisting of both combustible and noncombustible wastes, such as paper, cardboard, metal cans, wood, glass, bedding, crockery, and similar materials; but not to include body waste, automobile frames or debris resulting from construction, reconstruction, or repair of premises.

Sec. 15-7 Responsibilities of property owner and occupants

- A. All property owners and occupants who receive refuse collection services contracted by the City pursuant to Section 15.3 shall comply with the terms and conditions of the applicable contract, which shall be available for public inspection in the office of the City Clerk. Such contracts may address topics, including:
 - 1. Size and other specifications for refuse bins;
 - 2. Appropriate locations for placing refuse bins prior to pick up;
 - 3. Size limitations for the curbside pickup of bulk items and yard waste; and
 - 4. Appropriate separation of refuse and recyclable materials.
- B. Refuse and recycling receptacles shall not be set out for collection prior to 8:00 a.m. 7:00 PM preceding the day of collection. After such receptacles are emptied, they shall, on the same day collections are made, be removed from the street right-of-way and stored in an appropriate location in the side or rear yard of the property no later than 8:00 p.m. 7:00 PM. Receptacles shall not be stored in the front yard.
- C. Downed trees and tree limbs exceeding two cubic yards in volume or four feet in length do not constitute "yard waste" for purposes of this chapter and therefore are not eligible for regular curbside pickup by the City or its contractors. Property owners and occupants shall be responsible for disposing of such items.
- D. Grass, brush, leaves, and limbs up to four inches in diameter are considered yard waste, but brush and limbs must be cut to a length of four feet or less. These items must be placed in a thirty-two (32) gallon container, or biodegradable paper bag of not more than *thirty-two* (32) gallons and tied in a bundle not to exceed 50 pounds.
- E. The owner or occupant of any lands and premises within the city upon which any building or structure is being constructed, remodeled, altered or repaired shall cause all debris or construction waste material resulting from such work to be removed and disposed of, and no

such debris or construction waste material shall be deposited or placed on any street, public right-of-way, alley or other public place within the city.

Sec. 15-9 Authority to remove unauthorized items from right-of-way and recover costs.

In addition to any other available remedy, the City may remove unauthorized items from the street right-of-way and recover costs from the property owner in accordance with the following procedures:

A. For purposes of this section, unauthorized items in the right-of-way include:

- 1. Refuse Rubbish receptacles placed at the street in violation of Section 15-7B above;
- 2. Trees or tree limbs too large for curbside pickup; and
- 3. Other items not suitable for curbside pickup.
- B. Upon observing an unauthorized item in the right-of-way, the City Manager or designee is authorized to notify, in writing, the owner of the adjoining premises that the City intends to remove such item at the owner's expense. Such notice shall be served by hand delivery or posted in a conspicuous location on the premises.
- C. After service of the notice, the owner shall remove the unauthorized item from the right-of-way within *twenty-four* (24) hours. If he or she fails to do so, the city may remove the item violation at the owner's expense. as follows:
 - If the item is a refuse or recycling receptacle, the City shall contract to collect and store the receptacle and release it back to the owner or occupant upon payment of a fee in the amount of \$75. remediate and serve notice to the owner or occupants of the premises upon which, or adjacent to which, a violation of this section occurred.
 - a. The first violation in a calendar year the property owner or occupant shall receive a written warning (via first class mail or hand delivery), as well as a copy of the ordinance from which this section derived; and
 - b. Any subsequent violations shall be served by hand delivery to or posted in a conspicuous location on the premises and result in a fifty-dollar (\$50.00) fine.

Such charges shall be billed, collected, and, in all cases, there shall be an additional late charge (consistent with the penalty assessed in Section 19-13 Bills and billing; penalty for late payment) if the fee is not paid within thirty (30) days of the notice date, or in the event an appeal is filed and denied, within thirty (30) days of the mailing of the denial notice.

Notice of the existence of and reason for such a lien shall be mailed to the property owner's last known address. If payment is not received, the city may levy a singlelot special assessment to recover such costs pursuant to Chapter 17, Article V, of the City Code.

- 2. If the item is not a refuse or recycling receptacle, the City may dispose of the item or contract to do so and send the owner an invoice for the actual cost of removal and disposal plus a \$50 administration fee. Such invoice shall be paid within 30 days. If payment is not received, the city may levy a single-lot special assessment to recover such costs pursuant to Chapter 17, Article V, of the City Code.
- If the item is a refuse or recycling receptacle containing waste, the City shall contract to collect the receptacle, store it and release it back to the owner or occupant upon

payment of a fee in the amount of \$100. take the necessary measures to dispose of the waste or contract to do so and send the owner an invoice for the actual cost of the disposal and an additional \$50.00 administration fee. Such invoice shall be paid within 30 days.

- 4. If payment is not received in any of the cases identified in 1-3 above, the city may levy a single-lot special assessment to recover such costs pursuant to Chapter 17, Article V, of the City Code.
- D. This section shall not be construed to limit the authority of the City to relocate or remove unauthorized items from the right-of-way at the City's own cost without prior notice to the adjoining owner.

Section 2. <u>Publication and Effective Date</u>. The City Clerk shall cause this ordinance or a summary thereof to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the City, and the ordinance shall be effective 20 days after enactment or upon publication, whichever is later.

YEAS:	
NAYS:	
ABSTAIN:	
ABSENT:	· · · · · ·

CERTIFICATION

This is a true and complete copy of Ordinance No. _____ adopted at a regular meeting of the New Buffalo City Council held on ______, 2021.

John Humphrey, Mayor

Ann M. Fidler, Clerk